

THE QUEEN'S OWN RIFLES OF CANADA

UNIT ROUTINE ORDERS 01/08 16 January 2008

Lieutenant-Colonel M.J. Delaney, CD Commanding Officer

| PART I 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. | CALENDAR OF EVENTS TRAINING CALENDAR FTUC LEAVE & TASKINGS ROTO/TASKINGS & COURSES EXEMPT DRILL & TRAINING PENDIN RELEASE NON-EFFECTIVE STRENGTH |
|--|---|
| PART II 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. | DUTIES AND APPOINTMENTS DUTY OFFICER ROSTER DUTY SERGEANT ROSTER DUTY MASTER CORPORAL ROSTER DUTY PERS DALTON ARMOURY SECURITY PERS ROSTER SECONDARY DUTIES LIST AUTHORITY TO WEAR THE MAROON BERET |
| PART III 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. | CURRENT ITEMS QOR OF C GATE DUTY SOP PERMANENT ID CARDS PUBLIC AFFAIRS GUIDANCE – LITIGATION RELATED TO DETAINEES MEDIA RESPONSE LINE: MENTAL AND PHYSICAL HEALTH OF SOLDIERS RADIATION AWARENESS CLS GUIDANCE REGARDING MEDICAL CARE PRESCRIBED OR MEDICAL EMPLOYMENT LIMITATION ADMINISTRATIVE MEASURES AND PRELIMINARY WARNINGS |
| PART IV 21. 22. | GENERAL INTEREST UPDATES TO THE ONTARIO HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT FREE REGULAR PARCEL SERVICE FOR FAMILY AND FRIENDS OF DEPLOYED CF MEMBERS |
| PART V 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. | PROMOTIONS - DECORATIONS - RELEASES - TRANSFERS PROMOTIONS DECORATIONS AWARDS RELEASES TRANSFERS IN TRANSFERS OUT ATTACHED POSTED IN ATTACHED POSTED OUT |

PART I - CALENDAR OF EVENTS

TRAINING CALENDAR:

| 1-3 Feb 08 | -LTAT | (CFB TRENTON) |
|--------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| 13 Feb 08 | -PARA REFRESHER | (CFB TRENTON) |
| 22-24 Feb 08 | -EX MASS MAYHEM (LTAT) | (CFB TRENTON) |
| 27 Feb 08 | -RES PENSION PLAN UPDATE | (MPA) |
| 9-15 Mar 08 | -EX FROZEN WABASK | (MOOSONEE) |
| 28-30 Mar 08 | -EX JERICHO FALLING | (BLDG 58) |
| 25-27 Apr 08 | -EX IRON TALON I | (LFCA TC Meaford) |
| 09-11 May 08 | -EX IRON TALON II | (LFCA TC Meaford) |

2. FTUC LEAVE, TASKINGS, COURSES:

| Capt Whitehead | TF Sudan | 25 Sep 07 – |
|----------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| Cpl Abate | LFAATC PLQ Mod 6 | 14 Jan 08 - 18 Mar 08 |
| Cpl Thomas | LFAATC PLQ Mod 6 | 14 Jan 08 - 18 Mar 08 |

3. ROTO/TASKINGS & COURSES:

| Maj Ch | ampion | LFCAHQ J5 PM | 1 Apr 04 - 31 Mar 08 |
|----------|------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| Maj St. | | CIMIC | 1 Sept 07 - |
| Capt S | tewart | PSYOPS | 1 Sept 07 - |
| 2Lt Ne | | LFCA | 31 Mar 08 |
| MWO S | Shannon | CIMIC | 1 Sept 07 - |
| WO Ki | m | CIMIC | 1 Sept 07 - |
| Sgt Mo | odv | CIMIC | 1 Sept 07 - |
| Sgt Pa | | CIMIC | 1 Sept 07 - |
| Sgt The | | LFCA | 31 Mar 08 |
| MCpl C | | PSYOPS | 1 Sept 07 - |
| | Debartok | PSYOPS | 1 Sept 07 - |
| MCpl k | | PSYOPS | 1 Sept 07 - |
| MCpl E | | CFLAWC | 27 Apr 08 |
| MCpl F | | CFLAWC | 1 Oct 05 - 31 Mar 08 |
| | /ulakovich | CFLAWC | 31 Mar 08 |
| Cpl Ba | | CFLAWC | 31 Mar 08 |
| Cpl Ke | | LFAATC PLQ Mod 6 | 14 Jan 08 - 18 Mar 08 |
| Cpl Gr | | LFAATC PLQ Mod 6 | 14 Jan 08 - 18 Mar 08 |
| Cpl Kir | | LFAATC PLQ Mod 6 | 14 Jan 08 - 18 Mar 08 |
| Cpl Mo | | LFAATC PLQ Mod 6 | 14 Jan 08 - 18 Mar 08 |
| Cpl Ra | | CFRC | 1 Apr 06 - 31 Mar 09 |
| Cpl Sin | npson | NDPAO | 1 Apr 05 - 31 Mar 08 |
| | nincasa | PSYOPS | 1 Sept 07 - |
| Cpl Mo | Gibbon | CIMIC | 1 Sept 07 - |
| Cpl Ha | rrison | CIMIC | 1 Sept 07 - |
| Cpl Ch | rzan | TF-08 | 31 Aug 07 - |
| Cpl Gir | ffiths | TF-08 | 31 Aug 07 - |
| Cpl Hir | nds | TF-08 | 31 Aug 07 - |
| Cpl Kh | azai-Nejad | TF-08 | 31 Aug 07 - |
| Cpl Lui | | TF-08 | 31 Aug 07 – |
| Cpl Vill | a | TF-08 | 27 Aug 07 - |
| Cpl Wi | | TF-08 | 3 Jul 07 – |
| Rfn Lo | | TF-08 | 10 Jun 07 – |
| Rfn Hij | azi | TF-08 | 3 Jul 07 – |
| 10000000 | | | |

4. <u>ED&T</u>:

| Sgt Shikhman | until 14 Jul 08 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| MCpl Henry | until 04 May 08 |
| Cpl Asner | until 04 May 08 |
| Cpl Walter | until 30 Jun 08 |
| Rfn Green | until 22 Jan 08 |
| Pte Shoom-Kirsch | until 15 Jun 08 |
| Pte Thai | until 15 Jan 08 |
| | |

Cpl Gilic until 18 Feb 08

5. <u>PRL</u>:

Rfn Lynch, C. Cpl Kouprine Capt Ross Lt Burton Cpl Piluso Rfn Morawa Cpl Polsinelli Rfn Molina Sgt Kent MCpl Harse Cpl Scorza Rfn Ott Cpl Bahsous Cpl Sevilano Rfn Slade Cpl Broadhagen Cpl Varhadis Rfn Wilson Cpl Wilson Rfn Zhang Cpl Chen Rfn Avtoneev Pte Cheng Cpl Contant Rfn Diep Pte Durkalec Cpl Cook Pte Ganin Cpl Filmer Rfn Domingo Cpl Frye Rfn Henderson Pte Oldfield Cpl Gilic Rfn Hogg Pte Padrad Cpl Jiminez Rfn Holden Pte Worrall Cpl Johanis Rfn Jaglall

6. <u>NES</u>:

MCpl Koenne Rfn Jun Pte McClure Rfn Obelienius Pte Oev Cpl Choe Pte Pareja Cpl Lutfi Rfn Rehayem Pte Sharpe Cpl Mackinnon Rfn Zhou Pte Anderson Pte Sherman Cpl Pushparaj Pte Stethem Cpl Snobar Pte Barawa Pte Lawless-Johnston Pte Tai Cpl Ton Rfn Franchi Pte Liang Pte Thai Pte Wu Rfn Guy Pte Lee Pte Matecki Rfn Hong

PART II - DUTIES AND APPOINTMENTS

7. DUTY OFFICER MPA:

Lt Mantle 16 Jan 08 23 Jan 08 Capt Foulds 30 Jan 08 2Lt Chrzan Capt Tremblay 6 Feb 08 2Lt Newlands 13 Feb 08 20 Feb 08 Lt Beindorff 27 Feb 08 Capt Kaipio Capt Wilmot 5 Mar 08 12 Mar 08 2Lt Leibel 19 Mar 08 Lt Mantle Capt Foulds 26 Mar 08 2 Apr 07 2 Lt Chrzan

8. DUTY SERGEANT:

16 Jan 08 Sgt Halcro Sgt Johnston 23 Jan 08 30 Jan 08 Sgt Fabry Sgt Wilson 6 Feb 08 WO O'Halloran 13 Feb 08 20 Feb 08 Sgt Hodgson 27 Feb 08 Sgt Kohler **WO Thorn** 5 Mar 08 **WO Parris** 12 Mar 08 19 Mar 08 Sqt Halcro Sgt Johnston 26 Mar 08 2 Apr 07 Sgt Fabry

DUTY MCPL:

| 16 Jan 08 | MCpl Wolfe |
|-----------|-----------------|
| 23 Jan 08 | MCpl Dias |
| 30 Jan 08 | MCpl Charlebois |
| 6 Feb 08 | MCpl Green |
| 13 Feb 08 | MCpl Reavie |
| 20 Feb 08 | MCpl Pampe |
| 27 Feb 08 | MCpl MacMillan |
| 5 Mar 08 | MCpl Noonan |
| 12 Mar 08 | MCpl Bridge |
| 19 Mar 08 | MCpl Wolfe |
| 26 Mar 08 | MCpl Dias |
| 2 Apr 07 | MCpl Chalebois |

10. DUTY STAFF DALTON ARMOURY:

| 16 Jan 08 | Lt Lee |
|-----------|----------------|
| 23 Jan 08 | Sgt Currie |
| 30 Jan 08 | Lt Potter |
| 6 Feb 08 | MCpl Huh |
| 13 Feb 08 | 2Lt Stewart |
| 20 Feb 08 | MCpl Frounze |
| 27 Feb 08 | 2Lt Mackintosh |
| 5 Mar 08 | Lt Lee |
| 12 Mar 08 | Sgt Currie |
| 19 Mar 08 | Lt Potter |
| 26 Mar 08 | MCpl Huh |
| 2 Apr 07 | 2Lt Stewart |
| | |

NOTE: On Wednesday evenings, duty begins at 1915 hrs and continues until 0000 hrs. Duty staff must report to the BOR at 1915 for a briefing on the gate security procedures and to sign out the security eqpt (keys, radios, log book, flashlight). 60th Coy and Vics Coys are to provide staff as detailed below. Two security staff must be on the gate at all times and must check for ID and log in, all incoming vehs and pers. At 0000, the DO will inform all messes that the gates will be locked at 0030. At 0030, the Duty Staff will lock the gates and carry out their building checks. After completing the building checks, the DO will ensure that all eqpt and keys are returned through the mail slot in the door of the BOR. Also, the duty log must be filled out and signed at the end of the night prior to turning in the duty book.

On Thu evenings 2881 Scarborough Rifles Cadets will be parading at Dalton Armoury. They will be responsible for providing duty pers and ensuring that the duty logbook is filled out and signed.

On Sunday following an exercise, the Duty Staff are responsible for all final lock-ups and bldg checks as per the normal SOPs. During mess dinners, the DO is responsible for all final lock-ups and building checks and must ensure that they have the necessary keys.

All Duty Staff will perform subj duty on the dates indicated above. If duty personnel are not avail as scheduled due to civilian work commitments, it is that individual's responsibility to co-ordinate a replacement and to notify the DO, the Adjt and the BOR staff. Upon completion of each duty, the DO's Report (blanks found in binder) will be completed and signed.

11. SECURITY PERSONNEL ROSTER:

Two security staff will man the gates at all times between 1830 hrs and 0030 hrs. The following sub-units for the following shifts will provide security staff:

```
a) 1800 - 2000 FTUC
b) 2000 - 2230 60th Coy/Vics Coy
c) 2230 - 0000 Duty Staff/2 x Sentry
d) 0000 - 0030 Duty Staff
```

Note: 60th Coy and Vics Coy are free to adjust these shifts among themselves as long as the entire 2000 – 0030 time pd is covered off. However, in the event of a no-show by any sec staff, OCs will be accountable for their assigned shifts as listed above.

12. <u>SECONDARY DUTIES LIST:</u>

| Personnel Canadian Ford | ces Liaison Council | |
|--|---------------------------|--|
| Unit Military Leave Rep | Lt Lee | |
| Employment Support Advisor | CWO Patterson | |
| | assment | |
| Advisor | Sgt Willan | |
| Work Place Representatives (WPRs) | Ogt Willan | |
| | Committee | |
| Chair | (CO) - LCol Delaney | |
| Mbr | (DCO) - Maj Champion | |
| Mbr | (Adjt) - Capt Hicks | |
| Mbr | (RSM) - CWO Patterson | |
| Mbr | (OC 60th) - Maj Zeidler | |
| Mbr | (OC Buffs) - Maj Banerjee | |
| Mbr | (OC Vics) - Lt Beindorff | |
| Mbr | (DOM) - Capt Arendz | |
| Officer Se | election Board | |
| Chair | (OC 60th) Maj Zeidler | |
| Secy | (Adjt) Capt Hicks | |
| Mbr | (OC Para) Capt Harmes | |
| Mbr | Capt Wilmot | |
| Personnel Support Programs | | |
| | F Board | |
| Chair | Capt Hicks | |
| Mbr | Capt Haupt | |
| Mbr | Capt Kaipio | |
| Mbr | 2Lt Chrzan | |
| | ee - Officers' Mess | |
| PMC | Capt Wilmot | |
| VPMC | Capt Foulds | |
| Treasurer | Capt Hicks | |
| House Manager | 2Lt Chrzan | |
| | ittee - Sgts' Mess | |
| PMC | Sgt Morin | |
| | nittee - JR Ranks | |
| PMC | MCpl Pampe | |
| | - Dalton Armoury Mess | |
| PMC Health and Safety | MCpl Hing | |
| POST CONTRACTOR OF THE | fety Committee | |
| Chair | Maj Banerjee | |
| A Safe O | Capt Hicks | |
| Rad SO | Capt Haupt | |
| Fire Warden | Capt Wilmot | |
| HAZMAT SME | MWO Kelly | |
| WHMIS SME | MWO Kelly | |
| A Rad SO | Sgt Murray | |
| Environmental O | Capt Wilmot | |
| 60 th Coy Rep | MWO Kelly | |
| Buffs Coy Rep | Lt Lee | |
| Vics Coy Rep | Sgt Murray | |
| Mbr | Sgrividitay | |
| | tion Coordinator | |
| OPI Drug Educa | Capt Kaipio | |
| Environment | - Capt Malpio | |
| | nental Officer | |
| OPI | Capt Wilmot | |
| Material | | |
| | lit Board | |
| Chair | Capt Hicks | |
| Mbr | Capt Kaipio | |
| Mbr | Appointed as required | |
| | SSO | |
| Holder | Maj Champion | |
| Comms | | |
| | omms | |
| | | |
| Sigs NCO | Sgt Fabry | |

| Public Affairs Public Affairs | | |
|--|---|--|
| UIO | 2Lt Newlands | |
| | | |
| A/UIO TBD | | |
| Photographers | Ad hoc | |
| Historical Matters | | |
| Historical Matte | | |
| History Officer | CWO Patterson | |
| History Officer | Capt Wilmot | |
| Range Safety Officers | Miles and | |
| Range Safety Off | | |
| Maj Banerjee | MWO Shannon | |
| Maj Champion | WO Kim | |
| Maj St Denis | WO Martin | |
| Maj Zeidler | WO O'Halloran | |
| Capt A Harmes | WO Parris | |
| Capt D Harmes | WO Thorn | |
| Capt Haupt | Sgt Fabry | |
| Capt Stewart | Sgt Halcro | |
| Capt Wilmot | Sgt Johnston | |
| Lt Lee | Sgt Moody | |
| Lt Mantle | Sgt Morin | |
| Lt Potter | Sgt Paton | |
| CWO Patterson | Sgt Currie | |
| MWO Kelly | | |
| Security | | |
| Security Boar | | |
| Security Officer | Maj Banerjee | |
| Security NCO | Sgt Willan | |
| Wpns Security NCO | Sgt Murray | |
| Administrative Control | | |
| Admin Stds | | |
| OPI | Capt Arendz | |
| Other | | |
| OIC Scarborough Armoury | Maj Banerjee | |
| Cadet LO | Lt Potter | |
| Central Region Cadet Program: Band O for 707 Cadet Sqn | Capt Arendz | |
| Unit Ethics Officer | Lt Mantle | |
| # 111 | 177 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 | |

13. AUTHORITY TO WEAR THE MAROON BERET

The following pers are authorized to wear the Maroon Beret:

Cpl Abate Rfn Humphrey Sgt Morin MCpl Atkins Sgt Johnston WO O'Halloran MCpl Behan Rfn Johnston Rfn Ortega Cpl Biggs MWO Kelly Cpl Overholt MCpl Bridge MCpl Koenne Lt Pannell **WO Parris** Rfn Brooks Cpl Kim, I Sgt Burns Cpl Kim, S Sgt Paton Cpl Carrier Cpl Kiss Lt Potter Cpl Coelho Sgt Kohler MCpl Reavie Rfn Lachaine MCpl Shikhman Cpl Chang Cpl Leader Cpl Stalteri MCpl Charlebois Lt Lee 2Lt Stewart MCpl Dias Sgt Fabry Rfn Lim Cpl Thomas MCpl Frounze Cpl Mackinnon Cpl Villa Lt Mantle MCpl Wolfe Cpl Griffiths MCpl McGibbon Cpl Wood Sgt Halcro Rfn Miaolo Maj Zeidler Capt Harmes, A. MCpl Hing Cpl Mills Cpl Mitchell Cpl Huh

If your name is not on this list, contact Sgt Burns.

PART III - CURRENT ITEMS

14. QOR OF C GATE DUTY SOP

General:

We are responsible for the safety and security of our soldiers at all times while they are on duty. While in the past there have been few threats to our soldiers at the armouries the threat level at this time and due diligence force us to be more vigilant than we have been in the past. The Queen's Own Rifles as part of 32 CBG will increase the security at both of its armouries with the implementation of Gate Guards (GGs).

Aim

The Queen's Own Rifles will increase security at Moss Park Armouries while the soldiers attend Wednesday night training periods.

Responsibilities:

- The DSM will be responsible for the implementation and ongoing continuance of gate duties and to ensure all soldiers are briefed before the duty;
- CSMs and Ops WO will be responsible to the DSM to provide appropriate pers
 (at least one senior Cpl or higher and one other per shift) on time on a regular
 basis. In the case of Coys trading off duties to accommodate training the DSM
 must be informed ahead of time; and

RQMS is responsible to ensure equipment is available and serviceable.

Hours:

- Security will start at 1900hrs and continue until the duty staff have cleared all pers from the armoury at 0030hrs every training night;
- Class 'A' soldiers specifically brought in for the duty will man the front gate at MPA from 1800hrs to 2000hrs (this will give the Coys time to complete first pde and assign GGs), and from 2230hrs to 0000hrs under direction of the Ops WO;
- GGs from 60th and Vics will report to the CQCI at 1950hrs at the gate for briefing and handover:
- 60th will be responsible for the duty all nights except the first Wednesday of each month which Vics will be responsible for; and

If the pers on duty are to change during a shift the replacements must be briefed at 1950hrs by the CQCI as well.

Duties:

- There will be two pers on the gate at all times;
- The gate guard will be properly dressed at all times (including environmental clothing) and will wear fluorescents vests;
- They will be in comms with the BOR and duty Officer who will monitor their radios at all times, and conduct a radio check every half hour;
- They will check the mil ID of all pers coming into the armoury;
- They will record the license plate numbers of all vehicles entering the parking lot;
- They will ensure no cars park in front of the gate in the fire lanes; and
- For pers without mil ID the following will occur:
 - All civilians members of the band, mess and kit shop staff will be in possession of an ID card issued by the BOR;
 - For recruiting applicants a nominal role will be issued by the recruiting NCO to the GG and for unannounced applicants the recruiting NCO will be paged to escort them in;
 - For unit members that are recognized, picture ID will be shown and the name will be recorded, for follow up by appropriate CSM; or
 - For unit members that are not recognized the PI 2IC or CSM must be paged to vouch for member.

Emergencies:

- In the event of an emergency the Duty Officer will immediately be paged;
- Staff will close and lock gate and be prepared to open as required; and
- Under no circumstances are the GG to touch, push, or physically detain unwanted trespassers, if despite being told in a firm, clear voice that they are trespassing the individuals persist the duty officer must be called and the trespassers must be followed.

Equipment:

- 3 X family radios and 2 spares;
- 2 X Fluorescent marker vests;
- 1 X lighting kit, (to illuminate check point); and
- 1 X clipboard.

Buffs Cov:

CSM Buffs will formulate a plan of security to submit (in writing) to the DSM NLT 25 Jan. This plan will follow the intent of the above dir but may be modified due to the differences of Dalton Armoury.

15. PERMANENT ID CARDS

All Sr NCOs and Officers, and those Jr NCMs with specific requirements, will ensure they have up to date permanent ID cards. The process begins with forms available in the BOR that will be completed and passed to the DCO or Adjt for signature. Each soldier must then make their own appointment with the MP section at ASU Toronto 416-633-6200 x3812. On the appointment day the soldier must make their own way to Denison Armoury and take a DEU jacket, shirt and tie for a photo ID.

16. PUBLIC AFFAIRS GUIDANCE - LITIGATION RELATED TO DETAINEES

SITUATION

Media coverage on the issue of detainees in Afghanistan has increased in recent weeks. Upcoming legal proceedings can be expected to continue to generate media interest on the issue. All Canadian Forces messaging must respect the legal processes and avoid jeopardizing the integrity of ongoing litigation and investigations into this matter.

PURPOSE OF PA GUIDANCE

This PA Guidance is intended to provide PA practitioners with clarification on how to communicate about matters related to detainee-related legal proceedings.

PA GUIDANCE

- All media requests on this subject matter, regardless of region or the person to whom the request is directed, must be directed to the Media Liaison Office (MLO) for coordination at (613) 996-2353.
- Any inquiries from members of the public must be directed to the Public Inquiries line at (613) 995-2534.
- PAOs should ensure the widest possible distribution of this PA Guidance.

CURRENT CONTEXT

In the coming months, legal proceedings launched by Amnesty International Canada (AIC) and the British Columbia Civil Liberties Association (BCCLA) against the Government of Canada regarding the treatment and transfer of detainees in Afghanistan will unfold. There has been considerable public and media interest in these proceedings, and it is very likely that public interest will continue as the proceedings evolve.

As part of these legal proceedings, documents from DFAIT, DND/CF, and the Correctional Service of Canada (CSC) will be filed with the Federal Court on 14 November 2007. These documents pertain explicitly to Canada's handling of detainees in Afghanistan. The release of this report may generate media and public inquiries.

17. MEDIA RESPONSE LINE: MENTAL AND PHYSICAL HEALTH OF SOLDIERS

MEDIA RESPONSE LINE

<u>SUBJECT/SUJET</u>: Mental and physical health of soldiers – Army Chain of Command perspective.

MRL: 07.015

<u>ISSUE</u>: The issue of soldiers returning from Afghanistan with various mental and physical challenges has been and will continue to be of interest to Canadians. There is need to clarify the role of the chain of command in this issue.

RECOMMENDED RESPONSE:

- The care and concern of our soldiers is paramount to the Army. Leaders at all levels within our organization have the privilege of command and commensurate responsibility for ensuring the well being of their subordinates.
- The Canadian military ethos is common to all members of the profession of arms. The understanding and application of precepts such as responsibility for your subordinates is inculcated in all ranks through Army culture and the chain of command.
- The Army leadership takes the health of its members seriously and in conjunction with the medical branch strives to provide a top quality, total health care package that responds to the needs of soldiers anywhere and anytime. This includes care for and management of stress.
- The Army takes every possible step to protect the health of its soldiers and employees and would not knowingly deploy anyone suffering from an untreated mental or physical illness.
- Health care for soldiers covering all aspects of the deployment cycle is critical
 to sustaining the Armys' operational capabilities. The Army does rigorous preand post-deployment medical and psychological assessments to identify
 concerns.
- Soldiers are being supported in times of psychological stress. After serious
 incidents the chain of command conducts debriefings with all members of the
 team. As well soldiers are encouraged to voice any concerns with their peers
 and supervisors. As a result the need for any additional expertise i.e. medical
 support is identified early in the process. This type of approach is also
 followed upon the return of the soldier to his home unit.
- No soldier should feel they have no place to turn if they are experiencing psychological problems. There are a number of ways a soldier can seek assistance. He/she can seek help from their peers, respective supervisor, or medical officer who will refer them to the appropriate support services, they can seek assistance from a padre or they can call the 24-hour CF members assistance program from where they can be referred to required support services.
- The Army is working with the various organizations within the Canadian
 Forces to ensure the requisite resources and services are available to
 support our soldiers.
 The support to our soldiers in this area has improved over the last few vinces.

The support to our soldiers in this area has improved over the last few years and continues to evolve. All concerned have the goal of building upon our successes and meeting the needs of our soldiers both now and in the future.

Prepared by/Préparé par : GW Poehlmann, Maj, DAPA 4, (613) 945-0422

Date prepared/Date préparée : 13 November 2007

Consulted with/Consultation avec : M Theriault, LCol, DAPA, (613) 945-0421

18. RADIATION AWARENESS

Some of the equipment that you sign for contains Tritium, which emits relatively low energy beta radiation. The Tritium is contained within a sealed unit. The only danger that could occur is if the item should break open due to a hard drop or very rough handling. These items are well built and designed for use in the field. However, should there be an incident, it is important to know what you are dealing with and the procedures for response.

List of items within 32 CBG that contain Tritium gas:

C79 Optical site,
C2 Optical site, (from the C6 and 81 mm Mortar),
Trilux lights, (from the C6 Sustained Fire kit),
Small Arms Collimator,
C6 Compass,
Angle Measuring Head Set, (7 Tor RCA),

Marker Radioactive, Self-Luminous, (32 CER)

IN CASE OF TRITIUM SPILL/INCIDENT:

Stop breathing – Hold your breath (the danger is from inhaling Tritium gas from the broken glass container);

Evacuate area:

Leave the ventilation running (if indoors) or open windows and doors;

Secure the area. Do not allow access to anyone but the clean-up team;

Immediately report incident to your Radiation Officer/Custodian and the Brigade RadSO. They will coordinate the clean-up; and

If you are exposed, (or believe you may have been), report to a doctor ASAP, or within 24 hours, and inform doctor that you may have been exposed to a "Beta" Radiation Source.

IN THE CASE OF FIRE WITHIN THE AREA WHERE RADIOACTIVE ITEMS ARE STORED:

Fire fighting personnel must be informed of presence of radioactive items before being allowed to fight fire.

IF YOU ARE CUT BY AN ITEM CONTAINING TRITIUM:

The wound must be immediately flushed with water, covered and medical attention sought. Medical authorities must be alerted to the possibility of radioactive exposure.

19. <u>CLS GUIDANCE REGARDING MEDICAL CARE PRESCRIBED OR MEDICAL EMPLOYMENT LIMITATION</u>

CANLANDGEN 009/07 CLS 015/07

241905Z Jul 07

SUBJ: CLS GUIDANCE REGARDING MEDICAL CARE PRESCRIBED OR MEDICAL EMPLOYMENT LIMITATION ASSIGNED BY MEDICAL STAFF TO CF MEMBERS REF: CANFORGEN 128/03

- 1. THE PURPOSE OF THIS CANLANDGEN IS TO REMIND UNIT COMMANDING OFFICERS THAT THEY DO NOT HAVE THE AUTHORITY TO OVERRIDE OR DISREGRARD WHAT MEDICAL STAFF RECOMMENDS AS MEDICAL CARE FOR MEMBERS UNDER THEIR COMMAND. THIS INCLUDES MEDICAL EMPLOYMENT LIMITATIONS THAT HAVE BEEN ASSIGNED.
- 2. IAW REF, COMMANDING OFFICERS ARE ENCOURAGED TO CLARIFY ANY ISSUES REGARDING MEDICAL EMPLOYMENT LIMITATIONS WITH THE APPROPRIATE SUPPORTING MEDICAL STAFF. HOWEVER, COMMANDING OFFICERS ARE REMINDED THAT CLARIFICATION OR RESOLUTION OF ANY ISSUE RELATED TO THE MEDICAL DECISIONS TAKEN BY MEDICAL STAFF SHALL BE BETWEEN THE CHAIN OF COMMAND AND THE APPROPRIATE MEDICAL AUTHORITY, AND NOT BETWEEN THE CHAIN OF COMMAND AND THE INDIVIDUAL MEMBER.

SIGNED LGEN A.B. LESLIE, CHIEF OF THE LAND STAFF

20. ADMINISTRATIVE MEASURES AND PRELIMINARY WARNINGS

CANLANDGEN 010/07 CLS 016/07

101450 Z Aug 07

SUBJ: ADMINISTRATIVE MEASURES AND PRELIMINARY WARNINGS REFS:A. LFCO 11-88

B. CFAO 26-17

C. DAOD 5019-2

1. DUE TO THE IMPLEMENTATION OF DAOD 5019-2 DETAILING AN INITIAL COUNSELLING AS THE FIRST RECORDED AND FORMAL STEP IN THE REMEDIAL MEASURE PROCESS, REF A IS HEREBY CANCELLED.

2. NO SUBORDINATE ORDER TO DAOD 5019-2 WILL BE ISSUED. SIGNED LGEN A.B. LESLIE, CHIEF OF THE LAND STAFF

PART IV - GENERAL INTEREST

21. UPDATES TO THE ONTARIO HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

Impaired driving

Currently, section 48 provides for a 12-hour administrative driver's licence suspension for drivers whose blood alcohol concentration exceeds .05. The licence suspension period is increased to three days for a first suspension under this section, seven days for a second suspension and 30 days for a subsequent suspension. Amendments are made to sections 48.1, 48.2 and 48.3 to parallel some of the wording changes in section 48.

Section 41 provides that the driver's licence of a person convicted of an impaired driving offence under the *Criminal Code* (Canada) is suspended, on conviction, for one year for a first offence, three years for a second offence, and indefinitely for a subsequent offence. Section 41 is amended so that drivers whose licence is suspended under this section may apply to re-instate their licences early if they participate in an ignition interlock program.

Street racing

Section 172 prohibits street racing. The current penalty for street racing is a \$200 minimum and \$1,000 maximum fine or six months imprisonment, or both a fine and imprisonment, and a maximum driver's licence suspension of two years. The fine is increased to a \$2,000 minimum and \$10,000 maximum. The driver's licence suspension is increased to a maximum of two years for a first offence and a maximum of 10 years for a subsequent offence. In addition, there will be a seven-day administrative driver's licence suspension and vehicle impoundment. The driver's licence suspensions will apply not only to people with Ontario driver's licences, but to drivers licensed by another jurisdiction as well.

New section 172.1 is enacted. It prohibits driving a motor vehicle equipped with a nitrous oxide fuel system except where the nitrous oxide connection is not operational. Subsection 41 (1) is amended so that a person convicted under the recently passed street racing offences in the *Criminal Code* (Canada) will be subject to the same automatic driver's licence suspensions on conviction as are persons convicted of impaired driving under the *Criminal Code* (Canada). A consequential amendment is made to section 46.

Section 214.1 is amended to provide that a person who is convicted of street racing in a community safety zone is subject to the same increased licence suspensions as would be imposed under section 172. Currently, the maximum licence suspension under section 214.1 is two years.

22. FREE REGULAR PARCEL SERVICE FOR FAMILY AND FRIENDS OF DEPLOYED CF MEMBERS

CANFORGEN 158/07 CANOSCOM HQ029 181133Z OCT 07
CANADA POST - FREE REGULAR PARCEL SERVICE 26 OCT 07-11 JAN 08
UNCLASSIFIED

- CANADA POST WILL AGAIN BE PROVIDING FREE REGULAR PARCEL SERVICE FOR FAMILY AND FRIENDS OF DEPLOYED CF MEMBERS FROM 26 OCT 07 TO 11 JAN 08. PARCELS WILL BE DELIVERED FREE OF CHARGE FROM ANY CANADA POST RETAIL OUTLET TO DESIGNATED CF BASES, WHERE THEY WILL BE FORWARDED THROUGH THE CF POSTAL SYSTEM TO CF MEMBERS OVERSEAS
- ADDITIONALLY, CANADA POST WILL ALSO BEGIN PROVIDING FREE DELIVERY OF LETTERS TO DEPLOYED TROOPS EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 26, 2007 THROUGH 2008. AT THE END OF THAT PERIOD, CANADA POST AND THE DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENSE WILL JOINTLY EVALUATE THE PROGRAM

- 3. DUE TO CARGO LIMITATIONS ON MILITARY FLIGHTS, THIS OFFER IS RESTRICTED TO THOSE OPERATIONS SERVED BY THE BELLEVILLE ONTARIO K8N 5W6 ADDRESS AND TO ANY DEPLOYED CDN SHIP
- 4. ADDITIONAL MAILING GUIDELINES ARE AVAILABLE AT THE WRITE TO THE TROOPS LINK FOUND AT WWW.FORCES.GC.CA
- 5. TO ENSURE THE PROPER CUSTOMS DECLARATION FORMS AND CORRECT ADDRESSING INFO, ALL LETTERS AND PARCELS MUST BE DEPOSITED AT A CANADA POST RETAIL OUTLET. MAIL DEPOSITED IN STREET LETTER BOXES WILL NOT BE DELIVERED

PART V - PROMOTIONS - DECORATIONS - RELEASES - TRANSFERS

23. PROMOTIONS

2Lt Newlands

WO Thorn

Sat Kenny

MCpl Huh

Cpl De Silva

Cpl Mahavitane

Cpl Moses

Cpl Yacoub

Cpl Lufti

Cpl Lim

Cpl Jabiyev

Cpl Hong 395

Cpl Craddock

Cpl Yu 055

Cpl Myles

Cpl Milrod

Cpl Polbodetto

Cpl Mahabir

Cpl Rajukmar

Cpl Faduck

Cpl Shim

24. DECORATIONS

Nil

25. AWARDS

Vimy Memorial – MCpl Jason McGibbon
Colonel Elliot Dalton Trophy - Cpl Mark Palma
BAFA Most Promising Rifleman of the Year - Rfn Bruno Maiolo
Captain Timothy P.V. Nelligan Public Service Award - Cpl Jansen Ng
CSM Charles C. Martin Award - Sgt Jamieson Murray
Airborne Rifleman of the Year - Sgt Bryan Burns & MCpl Dmitri Frounze
The QOR of C Annual Fitness Award - Cpl Darnel Leader & Rfn Nader Hijazi
Reginald A. Walker Award – Cpl Henry Biggs

26. RELEASES

Capt Walden

Sgt Mendoza

Sgt Sablic

Sqt Slack

Cpl Harper

Cpl Sherbanowski

Pte Bryant

Pte Chan

Pte Eldbourne

Pte Ralph

Pte Tamboli

27. TRANSFERS/POSTINGS - IN

Capt Moyer

Lt Beindorff

28. TRANSFERS - OUT

Cpl Halstead

29. ATTACHED POSTED - IN

Lt Pannell Cpl Hoad

30. <u>ATTACHED POSTED - OUT</u>

Nil

IN PACE PARATUS

M.J. Delaney Lieutenant-Colonel Commanding Officer



THE QUEEN'S OWN RIFLES OF CANADA

UNIT ROUTINE ORDERS 02/08 13 February 2008

Lieutenant-Colonel M.J. Delaney, CD Commanding Officer

| PART I 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. | CALENDAR OF EVENTS TRAINING CALENDAR FTUC LEAVE & TASKINGS ROTO/TASKINGS & COURSES EXEMPT DRILL & TRAINING PENDING RELEASE NON-EFFECTIVE STRENGTH |
|--|---|
| PART II 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. | DUTIES AND APPOINTMENTS DUTY OFFICER ROSTER DUTY SERGEANT ROSTER DUTY MASTER CORPORAL ROSTER DUTY PERS DALTON ARMOURY SECURITY PERS ROSTER SECONDARY DUTIES LIST AUTHORITY TO WEAR THE MAROON BERET |
| PART III 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. | CURRENT ITEMS QOR OF C GATE DUTY SOP PERMANENT ID CARDS PUBLIC AFFAIRS GUIDANCE – LITIGATION RELATED TO DETAINEES ADMINISTRATIVE MEASURES AND PRELIMINARY WARNINGS VAC AND VRAB REDRESS PROCESS - CF PERSONNEL - DUTY STATUS AND TRAVEL COMPENSATION I QUIT SMOKING CESSATION CAMPAIGN CASUALTY REPORTING AND ADMINISTRATION CF POLICY ON THE USE AND POSSESSION OF DRUGS 32 CBG COMMANDER'S RESPONSE TO NEWS ARTICLE |
| PART IV 23. 24. 25. | GENERAL INTEREST FREE REGULAR PARCEL SERVICE FOR FAMILY AND FRIENDS OF DEPLOYED CF MEMBERS MEMBERS ASSISTANCE PROGRAM DEADLINE TO COMPLETE THE QOR OF C PARA FITNESS TEST |
| PART V 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. | PROMOTIONS - DECORATIONS - RELEASES - TRANSFERS PROMOTIONS DECORATIONS AWARDS RELEASES TRANSFERS IN TRANSFERS OUT ATTACHED POSTED IN ATTACHED POSTED OUT |

PART I - CALENDAR OF EVENTS 1. TRAINING CALENDAR:

| 16 Feb 08 | EX HIGH FIDELITY I | (BAND) |
|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| 16 Feb 08 | EX ESSENTIAL RESPONSE | (MPA) |
| 22-24 Feb 08 | EX MASS MAYHEM (LTAT) | (CFB TRENTON) |
| 02-08 Mar 08 | BTAT 0801 | (CFB TRENTON) |
| 08 Mar 08 | EX HIGH FIDELITY II | (BAND) |
| 08-15 Mar 08 | EX FROZEN WABASK | (MOOSANE) |
| 28-30 Mar 08 | EX JERICHO FALLING | (BLDG 58) |
| 27-30 Mar 08 | EX DRUM BEAT | (FORT DRUM) |
| 25-27 Apr 08 | EX IRON TALON I | (LFCA TC Meaford) |
| 02-04 May 08 | EX IRON TALON II | (LFCA TC Meaford) |
| 14 May 08 | QUEEN'S CUP COMPETITION | (MPA) |
| 22-25 May 08 | EX BAYONET 08 | (MPA) |
| 06-08 Jun 08 | EX RIDGEWAY ASSAULT | (BORDEN) |

2. FTUC LEAVE, TASKINGS, COURSES:

| Capt Whitehead | TF Sudan | 25 Sep 07 - |
|----------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| Cpl Abate | LFAATC PLQ Mod 6 | 14 Jan 08 - 18 Mar 08 |
| Cpl Thomas | LFAATC PLQ Mod 6 | 14 Jan 08 - 18 Mar 08 |

3. ROTO/TASKINGS & COURSES:

| Maj Champion | LFCAHQ J5 PM | 1 Apr 04 – 31 Mar 08 |
|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| Maj St.Denis | CIMIC | 1 Sept 07 - |
| Capt Stewart | PSYOPS | 1 Sept 07 - |
| 2Lt Newlands | LFCA | 31 Mar 08 |
| MWO Shannon | CIMIC | 1 Sept 07 - |
| WO Kim | CIMIC | 1 Sept 07 - |
| WO Moody | CIMIC | 1 Sept 07 - |
| Sgt Paton | CIMIC | 1 Sept 07 - |
| Sgt Thomson | LFCA | 31 Mar 08 |
| MCpl Chiu | PSYOPS | 1 Sept 07 - |
| MCpl Debartok | PSYOPS | 1 Sept 07 - |
| MCpl Kurelo | PSYOPS | 1 Sept 07 - |
| MCpl Behan | CFLAWC | 27 Apr 08 |
| MCpl Ragos | CFLAWC | 1 Oct 05 - 31 Mar 08 |
| MCpl Vulakovich | CFLAWC | 31 Mar 08 |
| Cpl Baiati | CFLAWC | 31 Mar 08 |
| Cpl Griffiths | LFAATC PLQ Mod 6 | 14 Jan 08 - 18 Mar 08 |
| Cpl Kim | LFAATC PLQ Mod 6 | 14 Jan 08 – 18 Mar 08 |
| Cpl McQuaid | LFAATC PLQ Mod 6 | 14 Jan 08 – 18 Mar 08 |
| Cpl Rahman | CFRC | 1 Apr 06 - 31 Mar 09 |
| Cpl Simpson | NDPAO | 1 Apr 05 - 31 Mar 08 |
| Cpl Benincasa | PSYOPS | 1 Sept 07 - |
| Cpl McGibbon | CIMIC | 1 Sept 07 - |
| Cpl Harrison | CIMIC | 1 Sept 07 - |
| Cpl Chrzan | TF-08 | 31 Aug 07 – |
| Cpl Girffiths | TF-08 | 31 Aug 07 – |
| Cpl Hinds | TF-08 | 31 Aug 07 – |
| Cpl Khazai-Nejad | TF-08 | 31 Aug 07 – |
| Cpl Lui | TF-08 | 31 Aug 07 – |
| Cpl Villa | TF-08 | 27 Aug 07 – |
| Cpl Winnicki | TF-08 | 3 Jul 07 – |
| Cpl Windover | TF-08 | 9 Jan 07 – |
| Rfn Low | TF-08 | 10 Jun 07 – |
| Rfn Hijazi | TF-08 | 3 Jul 07 – |
| | | |

4. <u>ED&T</u>:

| Sgt Shikhman | until 14 Jul 08 |
|--------------|-----------------|
| MCpl Henry | until 04 May 08 |
| Cpl Asner | until 04 May 08 |
| Cpl Walter | until 30 Jun 08 |
| Cpl Gilic | until 18 Feb 08 |

5. PRL:

Cpl Kouprine Capt Ross Rfn Lynch, C. Cpl Piluso Rfn Morawa Lt Burton Sgt Kent Cpl Polsinelli Rfn Molina MCpl Harse Cpl Scorza Rfn Ott Cpl Sevilano Cpl Bahsous Rfn Slade Cpl Broadhagen Cpl Varhadis Rfn Wilson Cpl Wilson Cpl Chen Rfn Zhang Cpl Contant Rfn Avtoneev Pte Cheng Cpl Cook Rfn Diep Pte Durkalec Cpl Filmer Rfn Domingo Pte Ganin Cpl Frye Rfn Henderson Pte Oldfield Cpl Gilic Pte Padrad Rfn Hogg Cpl Jiminez Rfn Holden Pte Worrall Cpl Johanis Rfn Jaglall

6. <u>NES</u>:

Sgt Shaidle Rfn Hong Pte Matecki MCpl Koenne Rfn Jun Pte McClure Cpl Choe Rfn Obelienius Pte Oey Cpl Lutfi Rfn Rehayem Pte Pareja Cpl Mackinnon Rfn Zhou Pte Sharpe Pte Anderson Pte Sherman Cpl Pushparaj Cpl Snobar Pte Barawa Pte Stethem Pte Lawless-Johnston Pte Tai Cpl Ton Pte Thai Rfn Franchi Pte Liang Pte Wu Rfn Guy Pte Lee

PART II - DUTIES AND APPOINTMENTS

7. DUTY OFFICER MPA:

13 Feb 08 2Lt Newlands 20 Feb 08 Lt Beindorff Capt Kaipio 27 Feb 08 Capt Wilmot 5 Mar 08 2Lt Leibel 12 Mar 08 Lt Mantle 19 Mar 08 26 Mar 08 Capt Foulds 2 Apr 08 2Lt Chrzan Capt Tremblay 9 Apr 08 16 Apr 08 Capt Foulds Lt Beindorff 23 Apr 08 Capt Kaipio 30 Apr 08

8. <u>DUTY SERGEANT</u>:

WO O'Halloran 13 Feb 08 20 Feb 08 Sgt Hodgson 27 Feb 08 Sgt Kohler **WO Thorn** 5 Mar 08 **WO Parris** 12 Mar 08 Sgt Halcro 19 Mar 08 26 Mar 08 Sgt Johnston Sgt Fabry 2 Apr 08 Sgt Wilson 9 Apr 08 16 Apr 08 WO O'Halloran 23 Apr 08 Sgt Hodgson Sgt Kohler 30 Apr 08

DUTY MCPL:

| 13 Feb 08 | MCpl Reavie |
|-----------|----------------|
| 20 Feb 08 | MCpl Pampe |
| 27 Feb 08 | MCpl MacMillan |
| 5 Mar 08 | MCpl Noonan |
| 12 Mar 08 | MCpl Bridge |
| 19 Mar 08 | MCpl Wolfe |
| 26 Mar 08 | MCpl Dias |
| 2 Apr 08 | MCpl Chalebois |
| 9 Apr 08 | MCpl Green |
| 16 Apr 08 | MCpl Reavie |
| 23 Apr 08 | MCpl Pampe |
| 30 Apr 08 | MCpl MacMillan |

10. <u>DUTY STAFF DALTON ARMOURY:</u>

| 13 Feb 08 | 2Lt Stewart |
|-----------|----------------|
| 20 Feb 08 | MCpl Frounze |
| 27 Feb 08 | 2Lt Mackintosh |
| 5 Mar 08 | Lt Lee |
| 12 Mar 08 | Sgt Currie |
| 19 Mar 08 | Lt Potter |
| 26 Mar 08 | MCpl Huh |
| 2 Apr 07 | 2Lt Stewart |
| 9 Apr 08 | MCpl Frounze |
| 16 Apr 08 | 2Lt Mackintosh |
| 23 Apr 08 | Lt Lee |
| 30 Apr 08 | Sgt Currie |

NOTE: On Wednesday evenings, duty begins at 1915 hrs and continues until 0000 hrs. Duty staff must report to the BOR at 1915 for a briefing on the gate security procedures and to sign out the security eqpt (keys, radios, log book, flashlight). 60th Coy and Vics Coys are to provide staff as detailed below. Two security staff must be on the gate at all times and must check for ID and log in, all incoming vehs and pers. At 0000, the DO will inform all messes that the gates will be locked at 0030. At 0030, the Duty Staff will lock the gates and carry out their building checks. After completing the building checks, the DO will ensure that all eqpt and keys are returned through the mail slot in the door of the BOR. Also, the duty log must be filled out and signed at the end of the night prior to turning in the duty book.

On Thu evenings 2881 Scarborough Rifles Cadets will be parading at Dalton Armoury. They will be responsible for providing duty pers and ensuring that the duty logbook is filled out and signed.

On Sunday following an exercise, the Duty Staff are responsible for all final lock-ups and bldg checks as per the normal SOPs. During mess dinners, the DO is responsible for all final lock-ups and building checks and must ensure that they have the necessary keys.

All Duty Staff will perform subj duty on the dates indicated above. If duty personnel are not avail as scheduled due to civilian work commitments, it is that individual's responsibility to co-ordinate a replacement and to notify the DO, the Adjt and the BOR staff. Upon completion of each duty, the DO's Report (blanks found in binder) will be completed and signed.

11. SECURITY PERSONNEL ROSTER:

Two security staff will man the gates at all times between 1830 hrs and 0030 hrs. The following sub-units for the following shifts will provide security staff:

```
a) 1800 - 2000 FTUC
b) 2000 - 2230 60th Coy/Vics Coy
c) 2230 - 0000 Duty Staff/2 x Sentry
d) 0000 - 0030 Duty Staff
```

Note: 60th Coy and Vics Coy are free to adjust these shifts among themselves as long as the entire 2000 - 0030 time pd is covered off. However, in the event of a no-show by any sec staff, OCs will be accountable for their assigned shifts as listed above.

12. SECONDARY DUTIES LIST:

| Personnel Canadian Forc | es Liaison Council |
|--|------------------------|
| Unit Military Leave Rep | Lt Lee |
| Employment Support Advisor CWO Patterson | |
| | assment |
| Advisor | Sgt Willan |
| Work Place Representatives (WPRs) | |
| | Committee |
| Chair (CO) - LCol Delaney | |
| Mbr Mbr | (DCO) - Maj Champion |
| | (Adjt) – Capt Hicks |
| Mbr (RSM) - CWO Patters Mbr (OC 60th) - Maj Zeid Mbr (OC Buffs) - Maj Bane | |
| | |
| Mbr | (DOM) - Capt Arendz |
| Officer Se | lection Board |
| Chair | (OC 60th) Maj Zeidler |
| Secy | (Adjt) Capt Hicks |
| Mbr | (OC Para) Capt Harmes |
| Mbr | Capt Wilmot |
| Personnel Support Programs | D |
| | Board Capt Hisks |
| Chair Mbr | Capt Hount |
| Mbr | Capt Haupt Capt Kaipio |
| Mbr | 2Lt Chrzan |
| | ee - Officers' Mess |
| PMC | Capt Wilmot |
| VPMC | Capt Foulds |
| Treasurer | Capt Hicks |
| House Manager | 2Lt Chrzan |
| | ttee - Sgts' Mess |
| PMC | MWO Kelly |
| | ittee - JR Ranks |
| PMC | MCpl Pampe |
| | Dalton Armoury Mess |
| PMC | MCpl Hing |
| Health and Safety | fety Committee |
| Chair | Maj Banerjee |
| A Safe O | Capt Hicks |
| Rad SO | Capt Haupt |
| Fire Warden | Capt Wilmot |
| HAZMAT SME | MWO Kelly |
| WHMIS SME | MWO Kelly |
| A Rad SO | Sgt Murray |
| Environmental O | Capt Wilmot |
| 60 th Coy Rep | MWO Kelly |
| Buffs Coy Rep | Lt Lee |
| Vics Coy Rep | Sgt Murray |
| Mbr | lle a Oceanity and |
| | tion Coordinator |
| OPI . | Capt Kaipio |
| <u>Environment</u> | nental Officer |
| OPI | Capt Wilmot |
| Material OPI | Δαρι ννιιιποι |
| | it Board |
| Chair | Capt Hicks |
| Mbr | Capt Kaipio |
| | Appointed as required |
| IVIDI | SSO |
| Mbr I | 330 |
| | Maj Champion |
| | |
| Holder Comms | |

| Public Affairs Public Affairs | |
|---|---------------|
| UIO | 2Lt Newlands |
| A/UIO | TBD |
| Photographers | Ad hoc |
| Historical Matters | |
| Historical Matte | ers |
| History Officer | CWO Patterson |
| History Officer | Capt Wilmot |
| Range Safety Officers | |
| Range Safety Of | icers |
| Maj Banerjee | MWO Shannon |
| Maj Champion | WO Kim |
| Maj St Denis | WO Martin |
| Maj Zeidler | WO O'Halloran |
| Capt A Harmes | WO Parris |
| Capt D Harmes | WO Thorn |
| Capt Haupt | Sgt Fabry |
| Capt Stewart | Sgt Halcro |
| Capt Wilmot | Sgt Johnston |
| Lt Lee | Sgt Moody |
| Lt Mantle | Sgt Morin |
| Lt Potter | Sgt Paton |
| CWO Patterson | Sgt Currie |
| MWO Kelly | |
| Security | |
| Security Boar | |
| Security Officer | Maj Banerjee |
| Security NCO | Sgt Willan |
| Wpns Security NCO | Sgt Murray |
| Administrative Control | |
| Admin Stds | |
| OPI | Capt Arendz |
| Other | |
| OIC Scarborough Armoury | Maj Banerjee |
| Cadet LO | Lt Potter |
| Central Region Cadet Program: Band O for 707 Cadet Sqn | Capt Arendz |
| Unit Ethics Officer | Lt Mantle |
| ACTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE | |

13. <u>AUTHORITY TO WEAR THE MAROON BERET</u>

The following pers are authorized to wear the Maroon Beret:

| Cpl Abate | Capt Harmes, A. | Rfn Miaolo |
|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| MCpl Atkins | MCpl Hing | Cpl Mills |
| MCpl Behan | MCpl Huh | Cpl Mitchell |
| Cpl Biggs | Rfn Humphrey | Sgt Morin |
| MCpl Bridge | Sgt Johnston | WO O'Halloran |
| Cpl Bollers | Cpl Johnston | Rfn Ortega |
| Rfn Brooks | MWO Kelly | Cpl Overholt |
| Sgt Burns | Cpl Kim, I | Lt Pannell |
| Cpl Carrier | Cpl Kim, S | WO Parris |
| Cpl Coelho | Cpl Kiss | Lt Potter |
| Cpl Chang | Sgt Kohler | MCpl Reavie |
| MCpl Charlebois | Rfn Lachaine | MCpl Shikhman |
| MCpl Dias | Cpl Leader | Cpl Stalteri |
| Sgt Fabry | Lt Lee | 2Lt Stewart |
| MCpl Frounze | Cpl Lim | MCpl Wolfe |
| Cpl Griffiths | Cpl Mackinnon | Cpl Wood |
| Sgt Halcro | Lt Mantle | Maj Zeidler |

If your name is not on this list, contact Sgt Burns.

PART III - CURRENT ITEMS

14. QOR OF C GATE DUTY SOP

General:

We are responsible for the safety and security of our soldiers at all times while they are on duty. While in the past there have been few threats to our soldiers at the armouries the threat level at this time and due diligence force us to be more vigilant than we have been in the past. The Queen's Own Rifles as part of 32 CBG will increase the security at both of its armouries with the implementation of Gate Guards (GGs).

Aim:

The Queen's Own Rifles will increase security at Moss Park Armouries while the soldiers attend Wednesday night training periods.

Responsibilities:

- The DSM will be responsible for the implementation and ongoing continuance of gate duties and to ensure all soldiers are briefed before the duty;
- CSMs and Ops WO will be responsible to the DSM to provide appropriate pers
 (at least one senior Cpl or higher and one other per shift) on time on a regular
 basis. In the case of Coys trading off duties to accommodate training the DSM
 must be informed ahead of time; and

RQMS is responsible to ensure equipment is available and serviceable.

Hours:

- Security will start at 1900hrs and continue until the duty staff have cleared all pers from the armoury at 0030hrs every training night;
- Class 'A' soldiers specifically brought in for the duty will man the front gate at MPA from 1800hrs to 2000hrs (this will give the Coys time to complete first pde and assign GGs), and from 2230hrs to 0000hrs under direction of the Ops WO;
- GGs from 60th and Vics will report to the CQCI at 1950hrs at the gate for briefing and handover;
- 60th will be responsible for the duty all nights except the first Wednesday of each month which Vics will be responsible for; and

If the pers on duty are to change during a shift the replacements must be briefed at 1950hrs by the CQCI as well.

Duties:

- There will be two pers on the gate at all times;
- The gate guard will be properly dressed at all times (including environmental clothing) and will wear fluorescents vests;
- They will be in comms with the BOR and duty Officer who will monitor their radios at all times, and conduct a radio check every half hour;
- They will check the mil ID of all pers coming into the armoury;
- They will record the license plate numbers of all vehicles entering the parking lot;
- They will ensure no cars park in front of the gate in the fire lanes; and
- For pers without mil ID the following will occur:
 - All civilians members of the band, mess and kit shop staff will be in possession of an ID card issued by the BOR;
 - For recruiting applicants a nominal role will be issued by the recruiting NCO to the GG and for unannounced applicants the recruiting NCO will be paged to escort them in;
 - For unit members that are recognized, picture ID will be shown and the name will be recorded, for follow up by appropriate CSM; or
 - For unit members that are not recognized the PI 2IC or CSM must be paged to vouch for member.

Emergencies:

- In the event of an emergency the Duty Officer will immediately be paged;
- Staff will close and lock gate and be prepared to open as required; and
- Under no circumstances are the GG to touch, push, or physically detain unwanted trespassers, if despite being told in a firm, clear voice that they are trespassing the individuals persist the duty officer must be called and the trespassers must be followed.

Equipment:

- 3 X family radios and 2 spares;
- 2 X Fluorescent marker vests;
- 1 X lighting kit, (to illuminate check point); and
- 1 X clipboard.

Buffs Coy:

CSM Buffs will formulate a plan of security to submit (in writing) to the DSM NLT 25 Jan. This plan will follow the intent of the above dir but may be modified due to the differences of Dalton Armoury.

15. PERMANENT ID CARDS

All Sr NCOs and Officers, and those Jr NCMs with specific requirements, will ensure they have up to date permanent ID cards. The process begins with forms available in the BOR that will be completed and passed to the DCO or Adjt for signature. Each soldier must then make their own appointment with the MP section at ASU Toronto 416-633-6200 x3812. On the appointment day the soldier must make their own way to Denison Armoury and take a DEU jacket, shirt and tie for a photo ID.

16. PUBLIC AFFAIRS GUIDANCE - LITIGATION RELATED TO DETAINEES

SITUATION

Media coverage on the issue of detainees in Afghanistan has increased in recent weeks. Upcoming legal proceedings can be expected to continue to generate media interest on the issue. All Canadian Forces messaging must respect the legal processes and avoid jeopardizing the integrity of ongoing litigation and investigations into this matter.

PURPOSE OF PA GUIDANCE

This PA Guidance is intended to provide PA practitioners with clarification on how to communicate about matters related to detainee-related legal proceedings.

PA GUIDANCE

- All media requests on this subject matter, regardless of region or the person to whom the request is directed, must be directed to the Media Liaison Office (MLO) for coordination at (613) 996-2353.
- Any inquiries from members of the public must be directed to the Public Inquiries line at (613) 995-2534.
- PAOs should ensure the widest possible distribution of this PA Guidance.

CURRENT CONTEXT

In the coming months, legal proceedings launched by Amnesty International Canada (AIC) and the British Columbia Civil Liberties Association (BCCLA) against the Government of Canada regarding the treatment and transfer of detainees in Afghanistan will unfold. There has been considerable public and media interest in these proceedings, and it is very likely that public interest will continue as the proceedings evolve.

As part of these legal proceedings, documents from DFAIT, DND/CF, and the Correctional Service of Canada (CSC) will be filed with the Federal Court on 14 November 2007. These documents pertain explicitly to Canada's handling of detainees in Afghanistan. The release of this report may generate media and public inquiries.

17. ADMINISTRATIVE MEASURES AND PRELIMINARY WARNINGS

CANLANDGEN 010/07 CLS 016/07

101450 Z Aug 07

SUBJ: ADMINISTRATIVE MEASURES AND PRELIMINARY WARNINGS

REFS:A. LFCO 11-88

B. CFAO 26-17

C. DAOD 5019-2

1. DUE TO THE IMPLEMENTATION OF DAOD 5019-2 DETAILING AN INITIAL COUNSELLING AS THE FIRST RECORDED AND FORMAL STEP IN THE REMEDIAL MEASURE PROCESS, REF A IS HEREBY CANCELLED.

NO SUBORDINATE ORDER TO DAOD 5019-2 WILL BE ISSUED.
 SIGNED LGEN A.B. LESLIE, CHIEF OF THE LAND STAFF

18. <u>VAC AND VRAB REDRESS PROCESS - CF PERSONNEL - DUTY STATUS</u> AND TRAVEL COMPENSATION

CANFORGEN 037/08 CMP 017/08 121854Z FEB 08
VETERANS AFFAIRS CANADA (VAC) AND VETERANS REVIEW AND APPEAL BOARD (VRAB) REDRESS PROCESS - CF PERSONNEL - DUTY STATUS AND TRAVEL COMPENSATION UNCLASSIFIED

- 1. VAC CLIENTS HAVE THE RIGHT TO APPEAL UNFAVOURABLE DISABILITY PENSON OR AWARD DECISIONS THROUGH EITHER A WRITTEN SUBMISSION KNOWN AS A DEPARTMENTAL REVIEW OR BY REQUESTING A REVIEW OR APPEAL HEARING BEFORE THE VETERANS REVIEW AND APPEAL BOARD (VRAB). CLAIMANTS MAY ACCESS FREE LEGAL ADVICE, ASSISTANCE AND REPRESENTATION PROVIDED BY THE BUREAU OF PENSIONS ADVOCATES (BPA) OR BY CONTACTING A VETERANS SERVICE ORGANIZATION SUCH AS THE ROYAL CANADIAN LEGION. INFORMATION PERTAINING TO THE REDRESS PROCESS MAY BE FOUND ON THE VAC WEBSITE AT: HTTP://WWW.VAC-ACC.GC.CA/ OR THE VRAB WEBSITE AT: HTTP://WWW.VRAB-TACRA.GC.CA
- 2. HISTORICALLY, SERVING CF PERSONNEL WERE EXPECTED TO PURSUE THE VAC OR VRAB REDRESS PROCESS ON THEIR OWN TIME AND AT THEIR OWN EXPENSE. THIS WILL NO LONGER BE THE CASE. EFFECTIVE 1 APRIL 2008, ALL SERVING CF PERSONNEL (REGULAR AND RESERVE) WILL BE PLACED ON DUTY STATUS TO ATTEND MEETINGS WITH THEIR BPA LAWYER, ATTEND VRAB REVIEW HEARINGS AND/OR MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS CONDUCTED BY A QUALIFIED INDEPENDENT MEDICAL EXAMINER. AS WELL, PERSONNEL WILL BE REIMBURSED EXPENSES NOT COVERED BY VAC.
- 3. DUE TO PAY AND PENSION IMPLICATIONS, THIS INITIATIVE WILL NOT APPLY TO SUPPLEMENTARY RESERVE PERSONNEL WHO ARE NOT SERVING IN AN ESTABLISHED POSITION. THE FEASIBILITY OF APPLYING THIS INITIATIVE TO ALL SUPPLEMENTARY RESERVES IS BEING INVESTIGATED AND AN ANNOUNCEMENT WILL BE MADE IN DUE COURSE.
- 4. FUNDING FOR THIS INITIATIVE WILL BE CONTROLLED AND ADMINISTERED BY QUOTE THE CENTRE FOR THE SUPPORT OF INJURED AND RETIRED MEMBERS UNQUOTE. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION MAY BE FOUND AT: HTTP://HR3.OTTAWA-HULL.MIL.CA/CENTRE/ENGRAPH/HOME(UNDERSCORE)E.ASP.
- 5. THE ADMINISTRATIVE PROCESS WILL BE AS FOLLOWS:
 - A. APPLICANT RECEIVES NOTIFICATION FROM BPA LAWYER OF REQUIREMENT TO ATTEND MEETING OR NOTIFICATION OF THE DATE FOR A REVIEW HEARING THAT THE MEMBER CHOOSES TO ATTEND.
 - B. APPLICANT ADVISES UNIT SUPERVISOR
 - C. UNIT RAISES TD CLAIM AND PUTS MEMBER ON CLASS A SERVICE, IF NECESSARY
 - D. ON COMPLETION OF DUTY, UNIT SETTLES TD CLAIM
 - E. UNIT ADVISES GROUP OR FORMATION COMPTROLLER OF TD CLAIM AND CLASS A SERVICE COSTS
 - F. GROUP OR FORMATION COMPTROLLER SUBMITS THE ROLLUP OF COSTS TO THE CENTRE FOR THE SUPPORT OF INJURED AND RETIRED PERSONNEL ON A QUARTERLY BASIS FOR REIMBURSEMENT
- ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON THIS INITIATIVE MAY BE OBTAINED BY CONTACTING THE DIRECTORATE OF QUALITY OF LIFE (DQOL) AT 613 995-9539 OR MR. MARC PAPILLON IN THE CENTRE AT 613 944-4049
- 7. SIGNED BY MGEN W. SEMIANIW, CMP

19. I QUIT SMOKING CESSATION CAMPAIGN

CANFORGEN 036/08 CDS 004/08 071701Z FEB 08 QUOTE MARCH 1ST, I QUIT UNQUOTE SMOKING CESSATION CAMPAIGN UNCLASSIFIED

 QUOTE MARCH 1ST, I QUIT UNQUOTE IS A CF SMOKING CESSATION CAMPAIGN UNDER THE STRENGTHENING THE FORCES (STF) HEALTH PROMOTION PROGRAM. THE CAMPAIGN WAS LAUNCHED 23 JAN 08 AND PROVIDES INCENTIVES, SOCIAL SUPPORT, AND TOOLS TO ASSIST PERSONNEL OF THE DEFENCE TEAM TO BECOME SMOKE FREE. NON-SMOKERS INTERESTED IN SUPPORTING A SMOKER ATTEMPTING TO QUIT CAN ALSO PARTICIPATE, AND ALL PARTICIPANTS WILL BE ELIGIBLE TO WIN ONE OF MANY PRIZES PROVIDED BY CANEX AND SISIP FS, PARTNERS OF THE QUOTE MARCH 1ST, I QUIT UNQUOTE CHALLENGE

- 2. TOBACCO USE IS THE SINGLE GREATEST CAUSE OF DISEASE AND PREMATURE DEATH IN CANADA TODAY. IT IS THE MOST IMPORTANT PREVENTABLE RISK FACTOR FOR LUNG CANCER AND FOR HEART DISEASE, ONE OF THE MOST COMMON CAUSES OF DEATH AMONG CF PERSONNEL. GOOD HEALTH IS ESSENTIAL TO THE WELL BEING OF ALL PERSONNEL OF THE DEFENCE TEAM AND TO THE CF'S OPERATIONAL EFFECTIVENESS. RESEARCH INDICATES THAT FOR PEOPLE WHO SMOKE, QUITTING IS ONE OF THE MOST EFFECTIVE STEPS THEY CAN TAKE TO IMPROVE THEIR HEALTH
- 3. THE RESULTS OF THE 2004 CF HEALTH AND LIFESTYLE INFORMATION SURVEY INDICATES THAT MORE THAN 15,000 CF REG FORCE PERSONNEL SMOKED AND 10,000 OF THEM WANTED TO QUIT WITHIN THE NEXT SIX MONTHS. THE QUOTE MARCH 1ST, I QUIT UNQUOTE CAMPAIGN IS CHALLENGING THESE INDIVIDUALS TO REMAIN SMOKE FREE FROM 1 MAR 08 UNTIL 1 APR 08 AND HOPEFULLY WELL BEYOND
- 4. ANYONE WHO INTENDS TO STOP SMOKING IS STRONGLY ENCOURAGED TO ACCEPT THIS CHALLENGE AND I CALL ON COLLEAGUES, SUPERVISORS AND HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS TO SUPPORT PARTICIPANTS IN THIS ENDEAVOUR. THOSE INTERESTED IN PARTICIPATING SHOULD CONTACT THEIR BASE/WING STF (HEALTH PROMOTION) OFFICE OR VISIT: HTTP://HR.OTTAWA-HULL.MIL.CA/HEALTH/ENGRAPH/HOME (UNDERSCORE)E.ASP

20. CASUALTY REPORTING AND ADMINISTRATION

CANFORGEN 033/08 CMP 014/08 081827Z FEB 08 CASUALTY REPORTING AND ADMINISTRATION UNCLASSIFIED

REFS: A. CFAO 24-1 CASUALTIES - REPORTING AND ADMINISTRATION B. DAOD 5018-0 INJURED MEMBERS AND MILITARY CASUALTIES C. CANFORGEN 116/06 CMP 053 121929Z JUL 06 CASUALTY REPORTING

- REPORTING OF CASUALTIES ACROSS THE CF HAS, AT TIMES, NOT BEEN COMPLETED AS REQUIRED. THE AIM OF THIS CANFORGEN IS TO REMIND ALL THOSE RESPONSIBLE OF THE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE REPORTING OF CASUALITIES.
- A MILITARY CASUALTY IS DEFINED AS A CF MEMBER WHO IS SERIOUSLY ILL OR INJURED, VERY SERIOUSLY ILL OR INJURED, MISSING, DIES OR IS KILLED. AS NOTED AT REF B, ALL CIRCUMSTANCES RESULTING IN A MILITARY CASUALTY, WHETHER ON OR OFF DUTY, MUST BE APPROPRIATELY REPORTED AND DOCUMENTED BY MEANS OF A CASUALTY REPORT (CASREP). THIS INCLUDES REPORTING PRIMARY RESERVE CASUALTIES.
- 3. INITIAL CASUALTY REPORTING WHEN A MEMBER DIES, OR IS KILLED IS GENERALLY COMPLETED IN A TIMELY MANNER, HOWEVER THE FOLLOWING CIRCUMSTANCES ARE RARELY REPORTED
 - A. A MEMBER SERIOUSLY OR VERY SERIOUSLY ILL AS A RESULT OF A TERMINAL ILLNESS
 - B. A MEMBER HAS SUFFERED A SERIOUS OR VERY SERIOUS INJURY WHILE ON OR OFF DUTY
 - C. A MEMBER S STATUS HAS IMPROVED OR DEGRADED FROM SERIOUSLY ILL TO VERY SERIOUSLY ILL, AND
 - D. A MEMBER HAS BEEN MOVED FROM ONE MEDICAL FACILITY TO A DIFFERENT LOCATION.
- 4. THE MAIN PURPOSE OF REPORTING IS TO ENSURE THAT ALL CF PERSONNEL ARE AWARE OF THE OCCURRENCE IN ORDER THAT APPROPRIATE ACTION MAY BE INITIATED BY THE CHAIN OF COMMAND AND THAT PERSONNEL AND/OR SURVIVORS RECEIVE BENEFITS TO WHICH THEY ARE ENTITLED

- 5. IN ADDITION TO INITIAL REPORTING, PARA 14 OF REF B REQUIRES SUBSEQUENT REPORTS TO UPDATE THE STATUS OF CASUALTIES. IT IS IMPERATIVE THAT DCSA AND OTHERS BE INFORMED OF ANY CHANGE IN THE STATUS OF A CASUALTY. IN THIS REGARD, CF FORMATIONS AND UNITS MUST UPDATE THE STATUS OF CASUALTIES TO ALL RECIPIENTS OF THE INITIAL CASREP
- 6. DCSA HAS DEVELOPED A CASUALTY ADMINISTRATION MANUAL THAT CONTAINS THE LATEST INFO AND REPORTING REQUIREMENTS. THE MANUAL MAY BE VIEWED AT AND DOWNLOADED FROM THE CENTRE S WEBSITE AT: HTTP://HR3.OTTAWA-HULL.MIL.CA/CENTRE/PDF/CA(UNDERSCORE)MANUAL(UNDERS CORE)JULY07(UNDERSCORE)E.PDF
- 7. THIS MESSAGE SUPERCEDES REF C WHICH WILL BE CANCELLED
- 8. SIGNED BY MGEN W. SEMIANIW, CMP

21. CF POLICY ON THE USE AND POSSESSION OF DRUGS

References: A. QR&O Chapter 20

- B. National Defence Act s.129
- C. Controlled Drugs and Substances Act
- 1. The possession and use of drugs by military personnel is prohibited by law under the Controlled Drugs and Substances Act as well as through the operation of the National Defence Act and the Canadian Forces Drug Control Program as found in Chapter 20 of the Queen's Regulations and Orders.
- 2. For the purpose of this standing order, "drug" means:
 - a. a controlled substance as defined in the Controlled Drugs and Substances Act (Statutes of Canada, 1996, Chapter 19); or
 - any other substance, except for alcohol, the use of which can impair normal psychological or physical functioning and the use of which has been prohibited by the Chief of the Defence Staff.
- 3. Canadian Forces personnel can be called upon at any time to perform dangerous duties, often while armed. The possession and use of illicit drugs affects the operational readiness and effectiveness, safety, security and health of drug users, as well as those with whom they work and live.

22. 32 CBG COMMANDER'S RESPONSE TO NEWS ARTICLE

To All;

[A news article regarding the posting of messages on the Internet supporting attacks against Canadian soldiers on Canadian soil] was printed in 30 Jan 08 National Post. This should serve as a reminder to all, to be situationally aware of your surroundings, especially while in uniform. CO's are to ensure that whenever troops are assembled (in or outside of armouries) security is to be exercised. No one should be able to gain access to an armoury without being challenged for identification and a suitable reason for entering a military facility. Non-military persons (non-mess members) should be escorted to and from their place of business. This especially applies to new applicants.

In cases where we have an assembly of soldiers outside of a military facility, a security assessment needs to be done and an appropriate level of security precautions should be taken. It is standard procedure to conduct risk assessments for all activities. At min exercise four corner security as discussed on 5 Feb 08.

Soldiers should be reminded to use a buddy system as much as possible when travelling to and from their armouries or training, while in uniform.

Remember our soldiers' safety comes first!

32 CBG Comd

PART IV - GENERAL INTEREST

23. FREE REGULAR PARCEL SERVICE FOR FAMILY AND FRIENDS OF DEPLOYED CF MEMBERS

CANFORGEN 158/07 CANOSCOM HQ029 181133Z OCT 07

CANADA POST - FREE REGULAR PARCEL SERVICE 26 OCT 07-11 JAN 08 UNCLASSIFIED

- CANADA POST WILL AGAIN BE PROVIDING FREE REGULAR PARCEL SERVICE FOR FAMILY AND FRIENDS OF DEPLOYED CF MEMBERS FROM 26 OCT 07 TO 11 JAN 08. PARCELS WILL BE DELIVERED FREE OF CHARGE FROM ANY CANADA POST RETAIL OUTLET TO DESIGNATED CF BASES, WHERE THEY WILL BE FORWARDED THROUGH THE CF POSTAL SYSTEM TO CF MEMBERS OVERSEAS
- ADDITIONALLY, CANADA POST WILL ALSO BEGIN PROVIDING FREE DELIVERY OF LETTERS TO DEPLOYED TROOPS EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 26, 2007 THROUGH 2008. AT THE END OF THAT PERIOD, CANADA POST AND THE DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENSE WILL JOINTLY EVALUATE THE PROGRAM
- 3. DUE TO CARGO LIMITATIONS ON MILITARY FLIGHTS, THIS OFFER IS RESTRICTED TO THOSE OPERATIONS SERVED BY THE BELLEVILLE ONTARIO K8N 5W6 ADDRESS AND TO ANY DEPLOYED CDN SHIP
- 4. ADDITIONAL MAILING GUIDELINES ARE AVAILABLE AT THE WRITE TO THE TROOPS LINK FOUND AT WWW.FORCES.GC.CA
- 5. TO ENSURE THE PROPER CUSTOMS DECLARATION FORMS AND CORRECT ADDRESSING INFO, ALL LETTERS AND PARCELS MUST BE DEPOSITED AT A CANADA POST RETAIL OUTLET. MAIL DEPOSITED IN STREET LETTER BOXES WILL NOT BE DELIVERED

24. MEMBERS ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

The Member Assistance Program is a voluntary and confidential service, initiated by the Canadian Forces (CF) to help members (Regular Force, all Reserve Class Members, Cadets) and family members who have personal concerns that affect their personal well-being and/or work performance. These types of personal concerns can include but are not limited to: marital and family, interpersonal relations, personal and emotional, stress and burn-out, work-related (including harassment and sexual assault) and alcohol, drugs/prescription drugs. The phone number for this service is 1-800-268-7708 and is open 24 hours a day, 365 days a year.

25. DEADLINE TO COMPLETE THE QOR OF C PARA FITNESS TEST

The deadline to complete your fitness test for any member wishing to go on the BPara course is **two Wednesday's prior to the course**. To be clear no testing will be conducted a week prior to the course.

PART V - PROMOTIONS - DECORATIONS - RELEASES - TRANSFERS

26. PROMOTIONS

Nil

27. <u>DECORATIONS</u>

Nil

28. AWARDS

Nil

29. RELEASES

Nil

30. TRANSFERS/POSTINGS - IN

Nil

31. TRANSFERS - OUT

Nil

32. ATTACHED POSTED - IN

Nil

33. ATTACHED POSTED - OUT

Nil

IN PACE PARATUS

M.J. Delaney Lieutenant-Colonel Commanding Officer



THE QUEEN'S OWN RIFLES OF CANADA

UNIT ROUTINE ORDERS 03/08 26 March 2008

Lieutenant-Colonel M.J. Delaney, CD Commanding Officer

| PART I 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. | CALENDAR OF EVENTS TRAINING CALENDAR FTUC LEAVE & TASKINGS ROTO/TASKINGS & COURSES EXEMPT DRILL & TRAINING PENDING RELEASE NON-EFFECTIVE STRENGTH |
|---|---|
| PART II 7. 8. 9. 10. | DUTIES AND APPOINTMENTS DUTY PERS MOSS PARK ARMOURY DUTY PERS DALTON ARMOURY SECURITY PERS ROSTER SECONDARY DUTIES LIST |
| PART III 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. | CURRENT ITEMS QOR OF C GATE DUTY SOP PERMANENT ID CARDS PUBLIC AFFAIRS GUIDANCE – LITIGATION RELATED TO DETAINEES ADMINISTRATIVE MEASURES AND PRELIMINARY WARNINGS VAC AND VRAB REDRESS PROCESS - CF PERSONNEL - DUTY STATUS AND TRAVEL COMPENSATION CASUALTY REPORTING AND ADMINISTRATION CF POLICY ON THE USE AND POSSESSION OF DRUGS 32 CBG COMMANDER'S RESPONSE TO NEWS ARTICLE PRINCE HARRY IN AFGHANISTAN RESPECTING THE 25 FD AMB CENOTAPH CONFLICT OF INTEREST - ANNUAL UPDATE - DND CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES AND CF MEMBERS |
| PART IV 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. | GENERAL INTEREST MEMBERS ASSISTANCE PROGRAM DEADLINE TO COMPLETE THE QOR OF C PARA FITNESS TEST CSOR 2008 CALL FOR APPLICATIONS/CATEGORY (CAT) 1 AND CAT 2 CONDUCT AFTER CAPTURE INSTRUCTOR TRAINING COURSE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT AMENDMENT |
| PART V 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. | PROMOTIONS - DECORATIONS - RELEASES - TRANSFERS PROMOTIONS DECORATIONS AWARDS RELEASES TRANSFERS IN TRANSFERS OUT ATTACHED POSTED IN ATTACHED POSTED OUT |

PART I - CALENDAR OF EVENTS

1. TRAINING CALENDAR:

| 27-30 Mar 08 | EX MOVING TARGET | (FORT DRUM) |
|--------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 20 Apr 08 | CHANGE OF RSM PARADE | (MPA) |
| 25-27 Apr 08 | EX IRON TALON I | (CATC Meaford) |
| 02-04 May 08 | EX IRON TALON II | (CATC Meaford) |
| 14 May 08 | QUEEN'S CUP COMPETITION | (MPA) |
| 22-25 May 08 | EX BAYONET 08 | (MPA) |
| 06-08 Jun 08 | EX RIDGEWAY ASSAULT | (CFB BORDEN) |

2. FTUC LEAVE, TASKINGS, COURSES:

Capt Whitehead TF Sudan 25 Sep 07 -

3. ROTO/TASKINGS & COURSES:

| Maj Champion | LFCAHQ J5 PM | 1 Apr 04 – 31 Mar 08 |
|------------------|--------------|----------------------|
| Maj St Denis | CIMIC | 1 Sept 07 - |
| Capt Stewart | PSYOPS | 1 Sept 07 - |
| 2Lt Newlands | LFCA | 31 Mar 08 |
| MWO Shannon | CIMIC | 1 Sept 07 - |
| WO Kim | CIMIC | 1 Sept 07 - |
| WO Moody | CIMIC | 1 Sept 07 - |
| Sgt Paton | CIMIC | 1 Sept 07 - |
| Sgt Thomson | LFCA | 31 Mar 08 |
| MCpl Chiu | PSYOPS | 1 Sept 07 - |
| MCpl Debartok | PSYOPS | 1 Sept 07 - |
| MCpl Kurelo | PSYOPS | 1 Sept 07 - |
| MCpl Behan | CFLAWC | 27 Apr 08 |
| MCpl Ragos | CFLAWC | 1 Oct 05 - 31 Mar 08 |
| MCpl Vulakovich | CFLAWC | 31 Mar 08 |
| Cpl Baiati | CFLAWC | 31 Mar 08 |
| Cpl Rahman | CFRC | 1 Apr 06 - 31 Mar 09 |
| Cpl Simpson | NDPAO | 1 Apr 05 - 31 Mar 08 |
| Cpl Benincasa | PSYOPS | 1 Sept 07 - |
| Cpl McGibbon | CIMIC | 1 Sept 07 - |
| Cpl Harrison | CIMIC | 1 Sept 07 - |
| Cpl Chrzan | TF-08 | 31 Aug 07 - |
| Cpl Girffiths | TF-08 | 31 Aug 07 - |
| Cpl Hinds | TF-08 | 31 Aug 07 - |
| Cpl Khazai-Nejad | TF-08 | 31 Aug 07 – |
| Cpl Lui | TF-08 | 31 Aug 07 - |
| Cpl Villa | TF-08 | 27 Aug 07 - |
| Cpl Winnicki | TF-08 | 3 Jul 07 – |
| Cpl Windover | TF-08 | 9 Jan 07 - |
| Rfn Low | TF-08 | 10 Jun 07 – |
| Rfn Hijazi | TF-08 | 3 Jul 07 – |
| | | |

4. <u>ED&T</u>:

| until 14 Jul 08 |
|-----------------|
| until 04 May 08 |
| until 04 May 08 |
| until 30 Jun 08 |
| until 12 Aug 08 |
| until 15 Jun 08 |
| |

5. <u>PRL</u>:

| Capt Ross | Cpl Frye | Rfn Holden |
|-------------|----------------|------------|
| Lt Burton | Cpl Jiminez | Rfn Morawa |
| Sgt Kent | Cpl Johanis | Rfn Ott |
| MCpl Harse | Cpl Kouprine | Rfn Slade |
| MCpl Koenne | Cpl Piluso | Rfn Wilson |
| Cpl Bahsous | Cpl Polsinelli | Rfn Zhang |

| Cpl Broadhagen | Cpl Sevilano | Pte Cheng |
|----------------|---------------|--------------|
| Cpl Chen | Rfn Avtoneev | Pte Oldfield |
| Cpl Contant | Rfn Domingo | Pte Padrad |
| Cpl Cook | Rfn Henderson | Pte Worrall |
| Cpl Filmer | Rfn Hogg | |

NES:

| Sgt Shaidle | Rfn Franchi | Pte Oey |
|---------------|----------------|-------------|
| Cpl Choe | Rfn Hong | Pte Pareja |
| Cpl Lutfi | Rfn Jun | Pte Sharpe |
| Cpl Mackinnon | Rfn Obelienius | Pte Sherman |
| Cpl Pushparaj | Rfn Zhou | Pte Thai |
| Cpl Snobar | Pte Barawa | Pte Wu |
| Col Ton | Pte Liana | |

PART II - DUTIES AND APPOINTMENTS

7. DUTY STAFF MOSS PARK ARMOURY:

| DATE | DUTY OFFICER | DUTY SERGEANT | DUTY MCPL |
|-----------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| Mar 19/08 | Lt Mantle | Sgt Halcro | MCpl Wolfe |
| Mar 26/08 | Capt Foulds | Sgt Johnston | MCpl Dias |
| Apr 2/08 | 2Lt Chrzan | Sgt Fabry | MCpl Chalebois |
| Apr 9/08 | Capt Tremblay | Sgt Wilson | MCpl Green |
| Apr 16/08 | Capt Foulds | WO O'Halloran | MCpl Reavie |
| Apr 23/08 | Lt Beindorff | Sgt Hodgson | MCpl Pampe |
| Apr 30/08 | Capt Kaipio | Sgt Kohler | MCpl MacMillan |
| May 7/08 | Capt Moyer | WO Thorn | MCpl Noonan |
| May 14/08 | Capt Wilmont | WO Parris | MCpl Bridge |
| May 21/08 | 2Lt Leibel | Sgt Halcro | MCpl Wolfe |
| May 28/08 | Lt Mantle | Sgt Johnston | MCpl Dias |
| Jun 4/08 | 2Lt Chrzan | Sgt Fabry | MCpl Chalebois |

Routine

- Tour of Duty: 1915-2400
- Report to the BOR at 1915 for a briefing on the gate security procedures and to sign out the security eqpt (keys, radios, log book, flashlight).
- 60th Coy and Vics Coy are to provide staff as detailed above.
- Two security staff must be on the gate at all times and must check for ID and log in, all incoming vehs and pers Military personnel must present Military ID to enter the building, civilians a driver's license or other acceptable form of ID. All personnel must have a legitimate reason to enter the building.
- The ID checker can be yourself or someone you assign. You must ensure that the person is properly briefed with regards to their report person, timings, the log book, etc.
- Ensure the log book is available and up to date, and that any special visitors (personnel not regularly there) are logged in and out of the log book.
- At 0000, the DO will inform all messes that the gates will be locked at 0030. At 0030, the Duty Staff will lock the gates and carry out their building checks.
- On Sunday following an exercise, the Duty Staff are responsible for all final lock-ups and bldg checks as per the normal SOPs.
- During mess dinners, the DO is responsible for all final lock-ups and building checks and must ensure that they have the necessary keys.
- After completing the building checks, the DO will ensure that all eqpt and keys are returned through the mail slot in the door of the BOR. Also, the duty log must be filled out and signed at the end of the night prior to turning in the duty book.

Availability

- All 60th Coy personnel Mcpl-WO and 2Lt-Capt are eligible for duty.
- Anyone that cannot perform their duty for whatever reason will report to the CSM or OC with their reason and an eligible replacement.
- The end of night responsibility may be handed off to an acceptable person as long as the CSM or OC approves of the change prior to the hand-over.

8. DUTY STAFF DALTON ARMOURY:

| DATE | DUTY STAFF |
|-----------|---------------|
| Mar 19/08 | 2Lt Macintosh |
| Mar 26/08 | N/A (MPA) |
| Apr 2/08 | MCpl Huh |
| Apr 9/08 | 2Lt Stewart |
| Apr 16/08 | MCpl Frounze |
| Apr 23/08 | Lt Lee |
| Apr 30/08 | N/A (MPA) |
| May 7/08 | MCpl Hing |
| May 14/08 | WO Campos |
| May 21/08 | Sgt Van Hamme |
| May 28/08 | Lt Potter |
| Jun 4/08 | N/A (MPA) |

Routine

- Tour of Duty: 1915-2400
- Report to the CSM or OC once they arrive.
- Ensure that the front door is secure at all times: locked, or unlocked with a person posted to check ID.
- Ensure the rear and side doors are secure at all times.
- Military personnel must present Military ID to enter the building, civilians a driver's license or other acceptable 10. All personnel must have a legitimate reason to enter the building.
- The ID checker can be yourself, someone you assign, or a member of the orderly room staff if available. You must ensure that the person is properly briefed with regards to their report person, timings, the log book, etc.
- Ensure the log book is available and up to date, and that any special visitors (personnel not regularly there) are logged in and out of the log book.
- On Thu evenings 2881 Scarborough Rifles Cadets will be parading at Dalton Armoury. They will be responsible for providing duty pers and ensuring that the duty logbook is filled out and signed.
- On Sunday following an exercise, the Duty Staff are responsible for all final lock-ups and bldg checks as per the normal SOPs.
- Secure the building at the end of the night: ensure all personnel have left, all doors are locked, the CQ and weapons vault is secure, and lights turned off.

Availability

- All Buffs Coy personnel MCpl-WO and 2Lt-Capt are eligible for duty.
- Anyone that cannot perform their duty for whatever reason will report to the CSM or OC with their reason and an eligible replacement.
- The end of night responsibility may be handed off to an acceptable person as long as the CSM or OC approves of the change prior to the hand-over.

9. SECURITY PERSONNEL ROSTER:

Two security staff will man the gates at all times between 1830 hrs and 0030 hrs. The following sub-units for the following shifts will provide security staff:

- a) 1800 2000 FTUC
- b) 2000 2230 60th Coy/Vics Coy
- c) 2230 0000 Duty Staff/2 x Sentry
- d) 0000 0030 Duty Staff

Note: 60th Coy and Vics Coy are free to adjust these shifts among themselves as long as the entire 2000 – 0030 time pd is covered off. However, in the event of a no-show by any sec staff, OCs will be accountable for their assigned shifts as listed above.

10. SECONDARY DUTIES LIST:

| Personnel | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Canadian Force | es Liaison Council |
| Unit Military Leave Rep | Lt Lee |

| Employment Support Advisor | CWO Patterson |
|---|---|
| | Harassment |
| Advisor | Sgt Willan |
| Work Place Representatives (WPRs) | ards Committee |
| Chair | (CO) - LCol Delaney |
| Mbr | (DCO) - Maj Champion |
| Mbr | (Adjt) – Capt Hicks |
| Mbr | (RSM) - CWO Patterson |
| Mbr | (OC 60th) - Maj Zeidler |
| Mbr | (OC Buffs) - Maj Banerjee |
| Mbr | (OC Vics) - Lt Beindorff |
| Mbr | (DOM) - Capt Arendz |
| | er Selection Board |
| Chair | (OC 60th) Maj Zeidler |
| Secy | (Adjt) Capt Hicks |
| Mbr | (OC Para) Capt Harmes |
| Mbr | Capt Wilmot |
| Personnel Support Programs | NDC Boord |
| Chair | NPF Board |
| Chair Mbr | Capt Haupt |
| Mbr | Capt Haupt Capt Kaipio |
| Mbr | 2Lt Chrzan |
| | nmittee - Officers' Mess |
| PMC | Capt Wilmot |
| VPMC | Capt Foulds |
| Treasurer | Capt Hicks |
| House Manager | 2Lt Chrzan |
| | ommittee - Sgts' Mess |
| PMC | MWO Kelly |
| | ommittee - JR Ranks |
| PMC | MCpl Pampe |
| | tee – Dalton Armoury Mess |
| PMC | MCpl Hing |
| Health and Safety | 10-1-1-0 |
| | al Safety Committee |
| Chair A Safe O | Maj Banerjee |
| Rad SO | Capt Houst |
| Fire Warden | Capt Haupt Capt Wilmot |
| HAZMAT SME | MWO Kelly |
| WHMIS SME | MWO Kelly |
| A Rad SO | Sgt Murray |
| Environmental O | Capt Wilmot |
| 60 th Coy Rep | MWO Kelly |
| Buffs Coy Rep | Lt Lee |
| Vics Coy Rep | Sgt Murray |
| Mbr | |
| Drug E | ducation Coordinator |
| OPI | Capt Kaipio |
| <u>Environment</u> | |
| Envi | ronmental Officer |
| | |
| OPI | Capt Wilmot |
| OPI | |
| OPI <u>Material</u> | Audit Board |
| OPI Material Chair | Audit Board Capt Hicks |
| OPI Material Chair Mbr | Audit Board Capt Hicks Capt Kaipio |
| OPI Material Chair | Audit Board Capt Hicks Capt Kaipio Appointed as required |
| OPI Material Chair Mbr Mbr | Audit Board Capt Hicks Capt Kaipio Appointed as required ISSO |
| OPI Material Chair Mbr Mbr Holder | Audit Board Capt Hicks Capt Kaipio Appointed as required |
| OPI Material Chair Mbr Mbr | Audit Board Capt Hicks Capt Kaipio Appointed as required ISSO Maj Champion |
| OPI Material Chair Mbr Mbr Holder Comms | Audit Board Capt Hicks Capt Kaipio Appointed as required ISSO Maj Champion Comms |
| OPI Material Chair Mbr Mbr Holder Comms Sigs NCO | Audit Board Capt Hicks Capt Kaipio Appointed as required ISSO Maj Champion Comms Sgt Fabry |
| OPI Material Chair Mbr Mbr Holder Comms Sigs NCO Sigs NCO | Audit Board Capt Hicks Capt Kaipio Appointed as required ISSO Maj Champion Comms |
| OPI Material Chair Mbr Mbr Holder Comms Sigs NCO Sigs NCO Public Affairs | Audit Board Capt Hicks Capt Kaipio Appointed as required ISSO Maj Champion Comms Sgt Fabry MCpl Green |
| OPI Material Chair Mbr Mbr Holder Comms Sigs NCO Sigs NCO Public Affairs | Audit Board Capt Hicks Capt Kaipio Appointed as required ISSO Maj Champion Comms Sgt Fabry |
| OPI Material Chair Mbr Mbr Holder Comms Sigs NCO Sigs NCO Public Affairs | Audit Board Capt Hicks Capt Kaipio Appointed as required ISSO Maj Champion Comms Sgt Fabry MCpl Green |

| <u>Historical Matters</u> Historical Matte | ers |
|--|---------------|
| History Officer | CWO Patterson |
| History Officer | Capt Wilmot |
| Range Safety Officers | |
| Range Safety Off | icers |
| Maj Banerjee | MWO Shannon |
| Maj Champion | WO Kim |
| Maj St Denis | WO Martin |
| Maj Zeidler | WO O'Halloran |
| Capt A Harmes | WO Parris |
| Capt D Harmes | WO Thorn |
| Capt Haupt | Sgt Fabry |
| Capt Stewart | Sgt Halcro |
| Capt Wilmot | Sgt Johnston |
| Lt Lee | Sgt Moody |
| Lt Mantle | Sgt Morin |
| Lt Potter | Sgt Paton |
| CWO Patterson | Sgt Currie |
| MWO Kelly | |
| Security | |
| Security Boar | d |
| Security Officer | Maj Banerjee |
| Security NCO | Sgt Willan |
| Wpns Security NCO | Sgt Murray |
| Administrative Control | |
| Admin Stds | |
| OPI | Capt Arendz |
| <u>Other</u> | |
| OIC Scarborough Armoury | Maj Banerjee |
| Cadet LO | Lt Potter |
| Central Region Cadet Program: Band O for 707 Cadet Sqn | Capt Arendz |
| Unit Ethics Officer | Lt Mantle |
| | |

PART III - CURRENT ITEMS

11. QOR OF C GATE DUTY SOP

General:

We are responsible for the safety and security of our soldiers at all times while they are on duty. While in the past there have been few threats to our soldiers at the armouries the threat level at this time and due diligence force us to be more vigilant than we have been in the past. The Queen's Own Rifles as part of 32 CBG will increase the security at both of its armouries with the implementation of Gate Guards (GGs).

Aim:

The Queen's Own Rifles will increase security at Moss Park Armouries while the soldiers attend Wednesday night training periods.

Responsibilities:

- The DSM will be responsible for the implementation and ongoing continuance of gate duties and to ensure all soldiers are briefed before the duty;
- CSMs and Ops WO will be responsible to the DSM to provide appropriate pers
 (at least one senior Cpl or higher and one other per shift) on time on a regular
 basis. In the case of Coys trading off duties to accommodate training the DSM
 must be informed ahead of time; and

RQMS is responsible to ensure equipment is available and serviceable.

Hours:

- Security will start at 1915hrs and continue until the duty staff have cleared all pers from the armoury at 0030hrs every training night;
- Class 'A' soldiers specifically brought in for the duty will man the front gate at MPA from 1800hrs to 2000hrs (this will give the Coys time to complete first pde and assign GGs), and from 2230hrs to 0000hrs under direction of the Ops WO;
- GGs from 60th and Vics will report to the CQCI at 1950hrs at the gate for briefing and handover;
- 60th will be responsible for the duty all nights except the first Wednesday of each month which Vics will be responsible for; and

If the pers on duty are to change during a shift the replacements must be briefed at 1950hrs by the CQCI as well.

Duties:

- There will be two pers on the gate at all times;
- The gate guard will be properly dressed at all times (including environmental clothing) and will wear fluorescents vests;
- They will be in comms with the BOR and duty Officer who will monitor their radios at all times, and conduct a radio check every half hour;
- They will check the mil ID of all pers coming into the armoury;
- They will record the license plate numbers of all vehicles entering the parking lot;
- They will ensure no cars park in front of the gate in the fire lanes; and
- For pers without mil ID the following will occur:
 - All civilians members of the band, mess and kit shop staff will be in possession of an ID card issued by the BOR;
 - For recruiting applicants a nominal role will be issued by the recruiting NCO to the GG and for unannounced applicants the recruiting NCO will be paged to escort them in;
 - For unit members that are recognized, picture ID will be shown and the name will be recorded, for follow up by appropriate CSM; or
 - For unit members that are not recognized the PI 2IC or CSM must be paged to vouch for member.

Emergencies:

- In the event of an emergency the Duty Officer will immediately be paged;
- Staff will close and lock gate and be prepared to open as required; and
- Under no circumstances are the GG to touch, push, or physically detain unwanted trespassers, if despite being told in a firm, clear voice that they are trespassing the individuals persist the duty officer must be called and the trespassers must be followed.

Equipment:

- 3 X family radios and 2 spares;
- 2 X Fluorescent marker vests;
- 1 X lighting kit, (to illuminate check point); and
- 1 X clipboard.

12. PERMANENT ID CARDS

All Sr NCOs and Officers, and those Jr NCMs with specific requirements, will ensure they have up to date permanent ID cards. The process begins with forms available in the BOR that will be completed and passed to the DCO or Adjt for signature. Each soldier must then make their own appointment with the MP section at ASU Toronto 416-633-6200 x3812. On the appointment day the soldier must make their own way to Denison Armoury and take a DEU jacket, shirt and tie for a photo ID.

13. PUBLIC AFFAIRS GUIDANCE – LITIGATION RELATED TO DETAINEES

SITUATION

Media coverage on the issue of detainees in Afghanistan has increased in recent weeks. Upcoming legal proceedings can be expected to continue to generate media interest on the issue. All Canadian Forces messaging must respect the legal processes and avoid jeopardizing the integrity of ongoing litigation and investigations into this matter.

PURPOSE OF PA GUIDANCE

This PA Guidance is intended to provide PA practitioners with clarification on how to communicate about matters related to detainee-related legal proceedings.

PA GUIDANCE

 All media requests on this subject matter, regardless of region or the person to whom the request is directed, must be directed to the Media Liaison Office (MLO) for coordination at (613) 996-2353.

- Any inquiries from members of the public must be directed to the Public Inquiries line at (613) 995-2534.
- PAOs should ensure the widest possible distribution of this PA Guidance.

CURRENT CONTEXT

In the coming months, legal proceedings launched by Amnesty International Canada (AIC) and the British Columbia Civil Liberties Association (BCCLA) against the Government of Canada regarding the treatment and transfer of detainees in Afghanistan There has been considerable public and media interest in these proceedings, and it is very likely that public interest will continue as the proceedings evolve.

As part of these legal proceedings, documents from DFAIT, DND/CF, and the Correctional Service of Canada (CSC) will be filed with the Federal Court on 14 November 2007. These documents pertain explicitly to Canada's handling of detainees in Afghanistan. The release of this report may generate media and public inquiries.

ADMINISTRATIVE MEASURES AND PRELIMINARY WARNINGS

CANLANDGEN 010/07 CLS 016/07

101450 Z Aug 07

SUBJ: ADMINISTRATIVE MEASURES AND PRELIMINARY WARNINGS REFS:A. LFCO 11-88

B. CFAO 26-17

C. DAOD 5019-2

1. DUE TO THE IMPLEMENTATION OF DAOD 5019-2 DETAILING AN INITIAL COUNSELLING AS THE FIRST RECORDED AND FORMAL STEP IN THE REMEDIAL MEASURE PROCESS, REF A IS HEREBY CANCELLED.
2. NO SUBORDINATE ORDER TO DAOD 5019-2 WILL BE ISSUED.

SIGNED LGEN A.B. LESLIE, CHIEF OF THE LAND STAFF

VAC AND VRAB REDRESS PROCESS - CF PERSONNEL - DUTY STATUS AND TRAVEL COMPENSATION

CANFORGEN 037/08 CMP 017/08 121854Z FEB 08 VETERANS AFFAIRS CANADA (VAC) AND VETERANS REVIEW AND APPEAL BOARD (VRAB) REDRESS PROCESS - CF PERSONNEL - DUTY STATUS AND TRAVEL COMPENSATION UNCLASSIFIED

- 1. VAC CLIENTS HAVE THE RIGHT TO APPEAL UNFAVOURABLE DISABILITY PENSON OR AWARD DECISIONS THROUGH EITHER A WRITTEN SUBMISSION KNOWN AS A DEPARTMENTAL REVIEW OR BY REQUESTING A REVIEW OR APPEAL HEARING BEFORE THE VETERANS REVIEW AND APPEAL BOARD (VRAB). CLAIMANTS MAY ACCESS FREE LEGAL ADVICE, ASSISTANCE AND REPRESENTATION PROVIDED BY THE BUREAU OF PENSIONS ADVOCATES (BPA) OR BY CONTACTING A VETERANS SERVICE ORGANIZATION SUCH AS THE ROYAL CANADIAN LEGION. INFORMATION PERTAINING TO THE REDRESS PROCESS MAY BE FOUND ON THE VAC WEBSITE AT: HTTP://WWW.VAC-ACC.GC.CA/ OR THE VRAB WEBSITE AT: HTTP://WWW.VRAB-TACRA.GC.CA
- 2. HISTORICALLY, SERVING CF PERSONNEL WERE EXPECTED TO PURSUE THE VAC OR VRAB REDRESS PROCESS ON THEIR OWN TIME AND AT THEIR OWN EXPENSE. THIS WILL NO LONGER BE THE CASE. EFFECTIVE 1 APRIL 2008, ALL SERVING CF PERSONNEL (REGULAR AND RESERVE) WILL BE PLACED ON DUTY STATUS TO ATTEND MEETINGS WITH THEIR BPA LAWYER, ATTEND VRAB REVIEW HEARINGS AND/OR MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS CONDUCTED BY A QUALIFIED INDEPENDENT MEDICAL EXAMINER. AS WELL, PERSONNEL WILL BE REIMBURSED EXPENSES NOT COVERED BY VAC.
- 3. DUE TO PAY AND PENSION IMPLICATIONS, THIS INITIATIVE WILL NOT APPLY TO SUPPLEMENTARY RESERVE PERSONNEL WHO ARE NOT SERVING IN AN ESTABLISHED POSITION. THE FEASIBILITY OF APPLYING THIS INITIATIVE TO ALL SUPPLEMENTARY RESERVES IS BEING INVESTIGATED AND AN ANNOUNCEMENT WILL BE MADE IN DUE COURSE.
- 4. FUNDING FOR THIS INITIATIVE WILL BE CONTROLLED AND ADMINISTERED BY QUOTE THE CENTRE FOR THE SUPPORT OF INJURED AND RETIRED MEMBERS UNQUOTE. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION MAY BE

FOUND AT: HTTP://HR3.OTTAWA-HULL.MIL.CA/CENTRE/ENGRAPH/HOME(UNDERSCORE)E.ASP.

- 5. THE ADMINISTRATIVE PROCESS WILL BE AS FOLLOWS:
 - A. APPLICANT RECEIVES NOTIFICATION FROM BPA LAWYER OF REQUIREMENT TO ATTEND MEETING OR NOTIFICATION OF THE DATE FOR A REVIEW HEARING THAT THE MEMBER CHOOSES TO ATTEND
 - B. APPLICANT ADVISES UNIT SUPERVISOR
 - C. UNIT RAISES TD CLAIM AND PUTS MEMBER ON CLASS A SERVICE, IF NECESSARY
 - D. ON COMPLETION OF DUTY, UNIT SETTLES TD CLAIM
 - E. UNIT ADVISES GROUP OR FORMATION COMPTROLLER OF TO CLAIM AND CLASS A SERVICE COSTS
 - F. GROUP OR FORMATION COMPTROLLER SUBMITS THE ROLLUP OF COSTS TO THE CENTRE FOR THE SUPPORT OF INJURED AND RETIRED PERSONNEL ON A QUARTERLY BASIS FOR REIMBURSEMENT
- ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON THIS INITIATIVE MAY BE OBTAINED BY CONTACTING THE DIRECTORATE OF QUALITY OF LIFE (DQOL) AT 613 995-9539 OR MR. MARC PAPILLON IN THE CENTRE AT 613 944-4049
- 1. SIGNED BY MGEN W. SEMIANIW, CMP

16. CASUALTY REPORTING AND ADMINISTRATION

CANFORGEN 033/08 CMP 014/08 081827Z FEB 08 CASUALTY REPORTING AND ADMINISTRATION UNCLASSIFIED

REFS: A. CFAO 24-1 CASUALTIES - REPORTING AND ADMINISTRATION B. DAOD 5018-0 INJURED MEMBERS AND MILITARY CASUALTIES C. CANFORGEN 116/06 CMP 053 121929Z JUL 06 CASUALTY REPORTING

- REPORTING OF CASUALTIES ACROSS THE CF HAS, AT TIMES, NOT BEEN COMPLETED AS REQUIRED. THE AIM OF THIS CANFORGEN IS TO REMIND ALL THOSE RESPONSIBLE OF THE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE REPORTING OF CASUALITIES.
- 2. A MILITARY CASUALTY IS DEFINED AS A CF MEMBER WHO IS SERIOUSLY ILL OR INJURED, VERY SERIOUSLY ILL OR INJURED, MISSING, DIES OR IS KILLED. AS NOTED AT REF B, ALL CIRCUMSTANCES RESULTING IN A MILITARY CASUALTY, WHETHER ON OR OFF DUTY, MUST BE APPROPRIATELY REPORTED AND DOCUMENTED BY MEANS OF A CASUALTY REPORT (CASREP). THIS INCLUDES REPORTING PRIMARY RESERVE CASUALTIES.
- 3. INITIAL CASUALTY REPORTING WHEN A MEMBER DIES, OR IS KILLED IS GENERALLY COMPLETED IN A TIMELY MANNER, HOWEVER THE FOLLOWING CIRCUMSTANCES ARE RARELY REPORTED
 - A. A MEMBER SERIOUSLY OR VERY SERIOUSLY ILL AS A RESULT OF A TERMINAL ILLNESS
 - B. A MEMBER HAS SUFFERED A SERIOUS OR VERY SERIOUS INJURY WHILE ON OR OFF DUTY
 - C. A MEMBER S STATUS HAS IMPROVED OR DEGRADED FROM SERIOUSLY ILL TO VERY SERIOUSLY ILL, AND
 - D. A MEMBER HAS BEEN MOVED FROM ONE MEDICAL FACILITY TO A DIFFERENT LOCATION.
- 4. THE MAIN PURPOSE OF REPORTING IS TO ENSURE THAT ALL CF PERSONNEL ARE AWARE OF THE OCCURRENCE IN ORDER THAT APPROPRIATE ACTION MAY BE INITIATED BY THE CHAIN OF COMMAND AND THAT PERSONNEL AND/OR SURVIVORS RECEIVE BENEFITS TO WHICH THEY ARE ENTITLED
- 5. IN ADDITION TO INITIAL REPORTING, PARA 14 OF REF B REQUIRES SUBSEQUENT REPORTS TO UPDATE THE STATUS OF CASUALTIES. IT IS IMPERATIVE THAT DCSA AND OTHERS BE INFORMED OF ANY CHANGE IN THE STATUS OF A CASUALTY. IN THIS REGARD, CF FORMATIONS AND UNITS MUST UPDATE THE STATUS OF CASUALTIES TO ALL RECIPIENTS OF THE INITIAL CASREP
- DCSA HAS DEVELOPED A CASUALTY ADMINISTRATION MANUAL THAT CONTAINS THE LATEST INFO AND REPORTING REQUIREMENTS. THE

MANUAL MAY BE VIEWED AT AND DOWNLOADED FROM THE CENTRE S WEBSITE AT: HTTP://HR3.OTTAWA-HULL.MIL.CA/CENTRE/PDF/CA(UNDERSCORE)MANUAL(UNDERSCORE)JULY07(UNDERSCORE)E.PDF

- 7. THIS MESSAGE SUPERCEDES REF C WHICH WILL BE CANCELLED
- 8. SIGNED BY MGEN W. SEMIANIW, CMP

17. CF POLICY ON THE USE AND POSSESSION OF DRUGS

References: A. QR&O Chapter 20

- B. National Defence Act s.129
- C. Controlled Drugs and Substances Act
- 1. The possession and use of drugs by military personnel is prohibited by law under the Controlled Drugs and Substances Act as well as through the operation of the National Defence Act and the Canadian Forces Drug Control Program as found in Chapter 20 of the Queen's Regulations and Orders.
- 2. For the purpose of this standing order, "drug" means:
 - a. a controlled substance as defined in the Controlled Drugs and Substances Act (Statutes of Canada, 1996, Chapter 19); or
 - any other substance, except for alcohol, the use of which can impair normal psychological or physical functioning and the use of which has been prohibited by the Chief of the Defence Staff.
- 3. Canadian Forces personnel can be called upon at any time to perform dangerous duties, often while armed. The possession and use of illicit drugs affects the operational readiness and effectiveness, safety, security and health of drug users, as well as those with whom they work and live.

18. 32 CBG COMMANDER'S RESPONSE TO NEWS ARTICLE

To All;

[A news article regarding the posting of messages on the Internet supporting attacks against Canadian soldiers on Canadian soil] was printed in 30 Jan 08 National Post. This should serve as a reminder to all, to be situationally aware of your surroundings, especially while in uniform. CO's are to ensure that whenever troops are assembled (in or outside of armouries) security is to be exercised. No one should be able to gain access to an armoury without being challenged for identification and a suitable reason for entering a military facility. Non-military persons (non-mess members) should be escorted to and from their place of business. This especially applies to new applicants.

In cases where we have an assembly of soldiers outside of a military facility, a security assessment needs to be done and an appropriate level of security precautions should be taken. It is standard procedure to conduct risk assessments for all activities. At min exercise four corner security as discussed on 5 Feb 08.

Soldiers should be reminded to use a buddy system as much as possible when travelling to and from their armouries or training, while in uniform.

Remember our soldiers' safety comes first!

32 CBG Comd

19. PRINCE HARRY IN AFGHANISTAN

All, you may be seeing reports on the news of Prince Harry having been serving in Helmand with his regt for the last few months. Please refer all such inquiries to the High Commission of the UK in Ottawa.

20. RESPECTING THE 25 FD AMB CENOTAPH

All, please be advised that soldiers are not to put their kit underneath the 25 Fd Amb cenotaph.

21. <u>CONFLICT OF INTEREST - ANNUAL UPDATE - DND CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES</u> AND CF MEMBERS

CANFORGEN 052/08 CRS 0070 111353Z MAR 08
CONFLICT OF INTEREST - ANNUAL UPDATE - DND CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES AND CF
MEMBERS
UNCLASSIFIED

REFS: A. VALUES AND ETHICS CODE FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE B. DAOD 7021-1, CONFLICT OF INTEREST C. DAOD 7021-2, POST-EMPLOYMENT

D. PUBLIC SERVICE HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT AGENCY OF CANADA - TABLE OF POSITIONS CLASSIFIED EX, EX MINUS 1 EX MINUS 2 AND THEIR EQUIVALENT

- 1. THIS MESSAGE IS TO REMIND CF MEMBERS AND DND EMPLOYEES OF THE REQUIREMENT TO DISCLOSE IN A CONFIDENTIAL REPORT ANY NON-EXEMPT ASSETS, LIABILITIES, OR OUTSIDE ACTIVITIES THAT COULD PUT THEM IN AN APPARENT, POTENTIAL OR REAL CONFLICT OF INTEREST WITH THEIR OFFICIAL DUTIES. THIS IS ESPECIALLY IMPORTANT IF OFFICIAL DUTIES REQUIRE INTERACTIONS WITH REPRESENTATIVES FROM THE PRIVATE SECTOR
- 2. ALL CF MEMBERS AND DND EMPLOYEES MUST ALSO AVOID CREATING AN APPARENT, POTENTIAL OR REAL CONFLICT OF INTEREST SITUATION WHEN ENGAGING IN OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT, ESPECIALLY WITH FEDERAL PUBLIC SECTOR ORGANIZATIONS OR WITH DEFENCE-RELATED COMPANIES
- 3. CF OFFICERS AT OR ABOVE THE RANK OF LCOL/CDR IN THE REGULAR FORCE AND RESERVE FORCE ON FULL-TIME SERVICE AND DND EMPLOYEES OCCUPYING POSITIONS EQUIVALENT TO LEVELS EX MINUS 2 AND ABOVE ARE SPECIFICALLY SUBJECT TO THE POST-EMPLOYMENT MEASURES AND MUST DISCLOSE IN WRITING ALL OFFERS OF EMPLOYMENT THEY ARE CONSIDERING ACCEPTING AND ALL SUCH OFFERS THEY ACCEPT THAT COULD PLACE THEM IN AN APPARENT, POTENTIAL OR REAL CONFLICT OF INTEREST
- 4. CONFIDENTIAL REPORTS AND POST-EMPLOYMENT DECLARATIONS ARE TO BE FORWARDED TO THE DIRECTOR DEFENCE ETHICS PROGRAMME, NATIONAL DEFENCE HEADQUARTERS, MGEN GEORGE R. PEARKES BUILDING, OTTAWA ON K1A 0K2
- 5. THE DEFENCE ETHICS PROGRAMME INTRANET SITE PROVIDES FURTHER INFORMATION (HTTP://ETHICS.MIL.CA/ARCHIVES/TOR_E.ASP). ANY QUESTIONS CAN BE DIRECTED TO THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST SECTION AT (613) 995-0229

PART IV - GENERAL INTEREST

22. MEMBERS ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

The Member Assistance Program is a voluntary and confidential service, initiated by the Canadian Forces (CF) to help members (Regular Force, all Reserve Class Members, Cadets) and family members who have personal concerns that affect their personal well-being and/or work performance. These types of personal concerns can include but are not limited to: marital and family, interpersonal relations, personal and emotional, stress and burn-out, work-related (including harassment and sexual assault) and alcohol, drugs/prescription drugs. The phone number for this service is 1-800-268-7708 and is open 24 hours a day, 365 days a year.

23. DEADLINE TO COMPLETE THE QOR OF C PARA FITNESS TEST

The deadline to complete your fitness test for any member wishing to go on the BPara course is **two Wednesday's prior to the course**. To be clear no testing will be conducted a week prior to the course.

24. CSOR 2008 CALL FOR APPLICATIONS/CATEGORY (CAT) 1 AND CAT 2

CANFORGEN 051/08 SOFCOM 006 281636Z FEB 08 CSOR 2008 CALL FOR APPLICATIONS/CATEGORY (CAT) 1 AND CAT 2 UNCLASSIFIED

- CANADIAN SPECIAL OPERATIONS REGIMENT(CSOR) IS AN INTEGRAL COMPONENT OF CANSOFCOM PROVIDING THE CDN GOVT AND THE CDS WITH AN AGILE, HIGH READINESS SPECIAL OPERATIONS FORCE (SOF) CAPABLE OF CONDUCTING AND SUPPORTING SPECIAL OPERATIONS (SO) AT HOME AND ABROAD
- 2. CAT 1 (OPERATORS) APPLICATIONS ARE NOW BEING ACCEPTED FROM ALL ELEMENTS (SEA, AIR AND LAND) OF THE CF REG AND RES F FOR CAT 1 OPERATORS DIRECTLY EMPLOYED IN THE TACTICAL ASPECTS OF SO AND OTHER HIGH VALUE TASKS
- 3. CAT 2 (SUPPORTERS) APPLICATIONS ARE ALSO BEING ACCEPTED FROM CF REG F PERS FOR CAT 2 SUPPORT POSNS. INTERESTED PERS MAY CONSULT THE MANNING LIST ON THE CSOR RECR AND SEL WEBSITE: HTTP://CSOR.MIL.CA/EN/INDEX(UNDERSCORE)E.ASP FOR AVAIL POSNS OR CONTACT CSOR RECR AND SEL AT 1 800 262 1507. APPLICATIONS FOR CAT 2 POSNS ARE NOT PRESENTLY BEING ACCEPTED FROM RES F PERSONNEL. HOWEVER, LIMITED CLASS B EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES ARE AVAIL AND INTERESTED PERS ARE ENCOURAGED TO CHECK EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY MSGS OR CONTACT CSOR RECR AND SEL
- 4. INTERESTED PERS AND UNITS ARE DIR TO VISIT THE CSOR RECR AND SEL WEBSITE FOR DETAILS ABOUT THE APPLICATION PROCESS FOR BOTH CAT 1 AND CAT 2
- 5. FOR APPLICANTS WHO COMPLETED THE ENTIRE APPLICATION PROCESS IN 2007 AND WERE NOT SELECTED BUT INVITED TO REAPPLY, UNITS ARE TO CONTACT W/BPSO FOR PROCESSING DIRECTION
- 6. DEADLINE FOR ALL APPLICANT FILES TO CSOR ARE AS FOLS:

6.A. CAT 1

6.A. (1) 5 MAY 08 FOR THE MAY 08 INDV SKILL ASSESSMENT PACKAGE (ISAP) SERIAL, AND

6.A. (2) 31 OCT 08 FOR THE NOV 08 ISAP SERIAL

6.B. CAT 2 - APPLICATION WILL BE ACCEPTED ON A CONTINUAL BASIS. ALTHOUGH VOLUNTEERS ARE PREFERRED, SHOULD NUMBERS OF SUITABLE CANDIDATES BE INSUFFICIENT TO MEET UNIT STAFFING NEEDS, IN CONSULTATION WITH MOS ID MANAGEMENT AUTHORITIES, CAREER MANAGERS MAY BE REQUIRED TO SUBMIT NOMINATIONS OF POTENTIALLY SUITABLE PERSONNEL FOR UNIT REVIEW ONCE APPROVED BY ECS PERS STAFF. ONCE CANDIDATES ARE SELECTED, POSTING ACTION MAY BE IMPOSED TO MEET UNIT OP REQR.

- 7. ALL CF PERS WHO MEET THE PRE-REQUISITES FOR SVC WITH CSOR WILL BE PERMITTED TO COMPLETE THE ENTIRE APPLICATION PROCESS. CO S SHOULD ANNOTATE THE APPLICATION FORM WITH THEIR COMMENTS, SHOULD THEY HAVE ANY CONCERNS REGARDING SUITABILITY OR AVAILABILITY OF THE APPLICANT. AS WAS THE CASE LAST YEAR, ONLY PERS SPECIFICALLY NAMED TO CURRENT AND UPCOMING TFS OR OTHER PRIORITY ONE UNITS SHOULD BE DEFERRED. HOWEVER, THE APPLICANT FILE WILL STILL BE FOWARDED TO CSOR FOR TRACKING PURPOSES.
- 8. SUCCESSFUL CAT 1 APPLICANTS WILL BE REQUIRED TO ATTEND ONE OF TWO ISAP SERIALS BEING HELD IN MAY 08 OR NOV 08 (DATES TBC). PHYSICAL FITNESS TESTING WILL OCCUR AT THE BEGINNING OF ISAP TO CONFIRM APPLICANTS CONT TO MEET THE FITNESS STANDARD. PERS WHO FAIL THE FITNESS TESTING MAY BE RETURNED TO THEIR HOME UNITS. FOL SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION OF ISAP, APPLICANTS WILL BE ATTACHED POSTED TO CSOR FOR THE DURATION OF THE SPEC OP BASIC QUAL (SOBQ) CRSE (DATES TBC)

9. CAT 1 APPLICANTS MUST BE PREPARED TO SIGN A RESTRICTED RELEASE AGREEMENT OF 3 YRS SVC UPON SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION OF THE SOBQ. IN ADDITION, RES F CAT 1 APPLICANTS MUST BE

- PREPARED FOR A COMPONENT TRANSFER TO THE REG F ON SUCCESSFULL COMPLETION OF THE SOBQ.
- 10. SEL CAT 2 APPLICANTS WILL BE INTERVIEWED BY CSOR PERS AND IF FOUND SUITABLE WILL BE POSTED TO THE UNIT. AFTER POSTING, CAT 2 APPLICANTS WILL BE REQUIRED TO ATTEND THE NEXT AVAIL SO SUPPORT ORIENTATION CRSE (SOSOC)
- 11. RECR TEAMS WILL VISIT BASES AS PART OF A CONSOLIDATED CANSOFCOM RECR VISIT SCHEDULE LISTED ON THE CSOR RECR AND SEL WEBSITE AT HTTP://CSOR.MIL.CA/EN/INDEX(UNDERSCORE)E.ASP. OTHER VISITS TO REG OR RES FORCE UNITS CAN BE REQUESTED THROUGH CSOR RECR AND SEL AT 1 800 262 1507
- 12. QUESTIONS SHOULD BE DIRECTED TO CSOR RECR AND SEL.
- 13. IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT NEXT YEAR, CANSOFCOM WILL PRODUCE ONLY ONE CALL FOR APPLICATIONS/RECRUITING MESSAGE FOR ALL ITS UNITS RATHER THAN INDIVIDUAL MESSAGES.

25. CONDUCT AFTER CAPTURE INSTRUCTOR TRAINING COURSE

CANFORGEN 025/08 CMP 012/08 311423Z JAN 08 CONDUCT AFTER CAPTURE INSTRUCTOR TRAINING COURSE UNCLASSIFIED

REFS: A. NATO STANAG 7196 (DRAFT)
B. B-GJ-005-110/FP-010 CF CODE OF CONDUCT AFTER CAPTURE
HTTP://CDA-ACD.MIL.CA/DTE/ENGRAPH/SERVICES/CAC/
INSTRUC/REFERENCE/CANADIANREF/CFCODECAC.PDF

- 1. CDA IS SOLICITING CF MEMBERS CAPABLE OF BEING TRAINED TO DELIVER CONDUCT AFTER CAPTURE (CAC) TO A LEVEL C STANDARD IN ACCORDANCE WITH REF A. TRAINING AT LEVEL C STANDARD INCLUDES ACADEMIC INSTRUCTION AND PRACTICAL CAPTIVITY DILEMMAS AND RESISTANCE TO INTERROGATION TRAINING. SCENARIOS ARE DESIGNED TO EXPOSE STUDENTS TO EXPLOITATION METHODS AND TYPES OF INTERROGATION TECHNIQUES USED BY CAPTORS DURING INTERROGATION. PRACTICAL TRAINING MAY REQUIRE THE USE OF LIMITED PHYSICAL CONTACT AND SIMULATED PUNISHMENT TO ENHANCE THE RESISTANCE SCENARIO TO SIMULATE THE STRESS OF CAPTIVITY. TYPICALLY, THE TRAINING IS CONDUCTED IN SHORT BURSTS OF CONCENTRATED ACTIVITY, INVOLVING LONG HOURS AND A VARIED WORK WEEK. CANDIDATES MUST BE ABLE TO WORK IN AUSTERE CONDITIONS WITH MINIMAL COMFORT. UPON COMPLETION OF TRAINING, THE INSTRUCTORS WILL BE ABLE TO PROVIDE LEVEL A AND LEVEL B TRAINING TO THEIR PARENT UNITS. LEVEL A TRAINING IS THE MINIMUM BASIC LEVEL OF SURVIVAL, EVASION, RESISTANCE AND EXTRACTION (SERE) ACADEMIC TRAINING, CONDUCTED AS INITIAL ENTRY TRAINING AND PRIOR TO THE FIRST OPERATIONAL DEPLOYMENT, WHICH INTRODUCES POTENTIAL ISOLATED PERSONNEL TO THE CONCEPTS OF SERE OPERATIONS, POLICY AND DOCTRINE. LEVEL B TRAINING IS AN INTERMEDIATE LEVEL OF SERE ACADEMIC AND APPLICATION TRAINING, SPECIFICALLY FOR THOSE PERSONNEL IDENTIFIED BY NATIONS AT MODERATE RISK OF CAPTURE AND EXPLOITATION. QUALIFIED CAC INSTRUCTORS MAY BE REQUIRED TO ASSIST WITH SJS DIRECTED LEVEL C TRAINING UNTIL THE CDA TRAINING CADRE IS AT FULL STRENGTH BY 2010
- 2. CANDIDATES CANDIDATES FROM BOTH THE REGULAR FORCE AND THE PRIMARY RESERVE ARE REQUIRED. OFFICER CANDIDATES MUST BE LT(N)/CAPT OR ABOVE. NCM CANDIDATES MUST BE MS/MCPL OR ABOVE. THIS TRAINING IS OPEN TO ANY MOC. CANDIDATES WILL BE REQUIRED TO UNDERGO A SELECTION PROCESS TO DETERMINE WHO WILL BE MERIT LISTED FOR THE 20 POSITIONS ON THE COURSE
- 3. SELECTION PROCESS CANDIDATES WILL BE REQUIRED TO FOLLOW THE THREE-STEP PROCESS BELOW:
 - A. INITIAL BASE/UNIT SCREENING OF APPLICANTS (SEE PARA 6)
 - B. INDIVIDUAL SELECTION AT ONE OF THE FIVE ONE-DAY CAC INSTRUCTOR ASSESSMENT CENTRES SCHEDULED BETWEEN 14 AND 25 APR 08 AT CFB KINGSTON, AND

- C. UPON SELECTION, ATTEND A FOUR WEEK CONDUCT AFTER CAPTURE INSTRUCTOR COURSE TO BE CONDUCTED 18 JUN TO 27 JUL 08
- 4. PROFILE AND CRITERIA CAC INSTRUCTION IS A VERY SENSITIVE SUBJECT, REQUIRING AN INDIVIDUAL WITH SELF DISCIPLINE AND MATURITY. THEY MUST BE ABLE TO MAINTAIN EMOTIONAL CONTROL AND RESTRAINT IN A STRESSFUL ENVIRONMENT. THEY MUST ALSO BE ABLE TO ACT OUT THE ROLES OF DIFFERENT PERSONAS IN A CREDIBLE MANNER TO MEET THE TRAINING OBJECTIVE IN A REALISTIC AND SAFE TRAINING ENVIRONMENT. THE LEVEL OF MATURITY AND SELF DISCIPLINE REQUIRED FOR INSTRUCTORS IS FOUND ONLY IN THE MOST STABLE AND WELL GROUNDED SERVICE PERSONNEL. APPLICANTS MUST MEET AS A MIN THE FOL CRITERIA:
 - A. RANK OF LT(N)/CAPT AND ABOVE OR MS/MCPL AND ABOVE (PLQ QUALIFIED CPL/LS MAY APPLY)
 - B. FULLY MOC QUALIFIED
 - C. SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED THE CF EXPRES TEST IN THE LAST YEAR OR BE INCENTIVE EXEMPT FROM TAKING THE EXPRES TEST
 - D. LEVEL 2 SECURITY CLEARANCE, OR HAVE LEVEL 2 SECURITY CLEARANCE IN PROGRESS
 - E. MINIMUM MEDICAL CATEGORY REQUIRED OF THEIR CURRENT OCCUPATION, AND
 - F. FULLY DEPLOYABLE
- 5. INITIAL BASE/UNIT SCREENING UNIT COMMANDING OFFICERS SHALL CONDUCT AN INITIAL SCREENING OF CANDIDATES AND MUST COMPLETE A STANDARDIZED LETTER OF REFERENCE (SLOR) WHICH CAN BE DOWNLOADED FROM THE DMPORA WEBSITE: HTTP://HR.OTTAWA-
 - HULL.MIL.CA/DGMP/DMPORA/ENGRAPH/EFORMS(UNDERSCORE)E .ASP?SEC(EQUAL SIGN)4
- UNIT TO FWD COMPLETED APPLICATION PACKAGE TO W/BPSO INCLUDING:
 - A. SLOR
 - B. PSO REFERRAL FORM (AVAILABLE FROM THE UNIT S SUPPORTING W/BSO)
 - C. PERS FILE
 - D. UER, AND
 - E. CONDUCT SHEET (IF APPLICABLE)
- 7. SCREENING WILL BE CONDUCTED BY THE W/BPSO AND WILL INCLUDE A DIAGNOSTIC TEST TO ASSESS COGNITIVE ABILITY AS WELL AS A PSO INTERVIEW. UNITS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY TD COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH THIS SCREENING. W/BPSOS ARE ENCOURAGED TO COMPLETE THEIR ASSESSMENT ASAP
- 8. NOMINATIONS IT IS THE UNIT S RESPONSIBILITY TO FWD COMPLETED PAPERWORK TO CDA HQ CAC, USING THE FOLLOWING ADDRESS: CONDUCT AFTER CAPTURE INSTRUCTOR SELECTION, CDA HQ CAC, PO BOX 17000, STATION FORCES, KINGSTON ON K7K 7B4. COMPLETED DOCUMENTS MUST BE RECEIVED NO LATER THAN 15 MAR 08 AND MUST INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:
 - A. CF 285 (PSO REPORT)
 - B. SLOR, AND
 - C. COPY OF MPRR. IT IS THE CANDIDATE S RESPONSIBILITY TO ENSURE THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE MPRR IS CORRECT AND UP TO DATE
- 9. SELECTION FOLLOWING A PRE-SCREENING FILE REVIEW, THE TOP 45 CANDIDATES WILL BE MERIT LISTED AND THEIR NAMES WILL BE SUBMITTED TO THE CAC INSTRUCTOR ASSESSMENT CENTRE WHERE A ONE DAY SELECTION BOARD WILL BE HELD IN KINGSTON BETWEEN 14 AND 25 APR 08 TO DETERMINE THE TOP 25. TD COSTS OF POTENTIAL CANDIDATES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS SELECTION BOARD WILL BE BORNE BY CDA. JOINING INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE COURSE TO BE CONDUCTED 18 JUN TO 27 JUL 08 WILL FOLLOW
- 10. POC QUESTIONS REGARDING SELECTION SHOULD BE DIRECTED TO DMPORA 2-3, MAJ JOHN JOHNSTON 613-995-0333
- 11. SIGNED BY MGEN W. SEMIANIW, CMP

26. HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT AMENDMENT

TORONTO, April 3 /CNW/ - Bill 191, an amendment to the Highway Traffic Act, was proclaimed today, Bob Runciman, Minister of Public Safety and Security, announced.

The legislation - Bill 191, Highway Traffic Act Amendment Act (Emergency Vehicle Safety), 2002 - will protect police officers, firefighters and other emergency personnel whose vehicles are stopped on the shoulder of the province's roadways with red lights flashing. Motorists will have to slow down and, where possible and safe to do so, move to a lane not adjacent to the one in which the emergency vehicle is situated.

"By forcing drivers to slow down and move over, we are protecting those who protect us," Runciman said. "We all benefit when these dedicated workers are able to do their job efficiently and without having to worry about their personal safety. They understand what they do is dangerous, but there is no need to subject them to additional risk."

"This government is delivering on its commitment to give police officers, firefighters and paramedics the tools they need to do their vital jobs," Transportation Minister Frank Klees said. "We continue to work to keep our communities safe, with legislation that protects those who protect us."

"The personal safety of our officers is at risk when dealing with roadside emergencies, issuing speeding tickets or providing assistance to motorists," Ontario Provincial Police Commissioner Gwen Boniface said. "This new legislation will be instrumental in protecting Ontario Provincial Police officers and our roadside emergency partners as they endeavour to keep our roadways safe for the motoring public."

The legislation will apply to all stopped vehicles, excluding school buses, with flashing red lights. Section 62 (15.1) of the Highway Traffic Act authorizes ambulance, fire, police and public utility emergency vehicles and ministries of transportation, natural resources and environment to use red lights.

"Many motorists don't recognize the high risk front-line police officers can face during routine traffic stops," Brian Adkin, president of the Ontario Provincial Police Association, said. "We don't necessarily think of pulling off to the side of the highway to issue a speeding ticket or to investigate an accident as a dangerous part of an officer's job. This legislation is critical to our members' safety. It speaks to the commitment that the government has for front-line emergency personnel."

Those convicted of disobeying the law can expect to be dealt with severely. For the first offence, the fine will be not less than \$400 and not more than \$2,000. For second and subsequent convictions, the fine is a minimum of \$1,000 to a maximum of \$4,000, six months in jail or both a fine and jail sentence. All convictions will result in the addition of three demerit points to a driver's record. The court can also suspend a motorist's driver's licence for up to two years.

"We have lost four officers in Ontario in recent years when they or their vehicles have been stopped at the side of the road," Bruce Miller, the administrator of the Police Association of Ontario (PAO), said. "This new legislation will help to protect both front-line police officers and the citizens they serve. We believe that it will go a long way to help prevent further tragedies." The PAO represents 22,000 front-line police personnel.

"Firefighters are frequently the first to arrive at the scene of incidents on highways," Milt Wilson, president of the Ontario Association of Fire Chiefs, said. "This legislation will give our workers added protection, especially before police arrive to direct traffic. I am pleased the government is taking this step to protect firefighters and everyone else that responds to incidents on the highways."

Saskatchewan is the only other Canadian province to have similar legislation. A number of American states also have some type of emergency safety vehicle legislation.

PART V - PROMOTIONS - DECORATIONS - RELEASES - TRANSFERS

27. PROMOTIONS

Nil

28. <u>DECORATIONS</u>

Nil

29. AWARDS

Nil

30. RELEASES

Nil

31. TRANSFERS/POSTINGS - IN

Nil

32. TRANSFERS - OUT

Nil

33. ATTACHED POSTED - IN

Nil

34. ATTACHED POSTED - OUT

Nil

IN PACE PARATUS

M.J. Delaney Lieutenant-Colonel Commanding Officer



THE QUEEN'S OWN RIFLES OF CANADA

UNIT ROUTINE ORDERS 04/08 23 April 2008

Lieutenant-Colonel M.J. Delaney, CD Commanding Officer

| PART I 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. | CALENDAR OF EVENTS TRAINING CALENDAR FTUC LEAVE & TASKINGS ROTO/TASKINGS & COURSES EXEMPT DRILL & TRAINING PENDING RELEASE NON-EFFECTIVE STRENGTH |
|--|---|
| PART II 7. 8. 9. 10. | DUTIES AND APPOINTMENTS DUTY PERS MOSS PARK ARMOURY DUTY PERS DALTON ARMOURY SECONDARY DUTIES LIST AUTHORITY TO WEAR THE MAROON BERET |
| PART III 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. | CURRENT ITEMS QOR OF C GATE DUTY SOP PERMANENT ID CARDS VAC AND VRAB REDRESS PROCESS - CF PERSONNEL - DUTY STATUS AND TRAVEL COMPENSATION CASUALTY REPORTING AND ADMINISTRATION CF POLICY ON THE USE AND POSSESSION OF DRUGS RESPECTING THE 25 FD AMB CENOTAPH CONFLICT OF INTEREST - ANNUAL UPDATE - DND CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES AND CF MEMBERS |
| PART IV 18. 19. 20. 21. | GENERAL INTEREST MEMBERS ASSISTANCE PROGRAM DEADLINE TO COMPLETE THE QOR OF C PARA FITNESS TEST CSOR 2008 CALL FOR APPLICATIONS/CATEGORY (CAT) 1 AND CAT 2 HUMINT CANDIDATE ASSESSMENT PROGRAM |
| PART V 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. | PROMOTIONS - DECORATIONS - RELEASES - TRANSFERS PROMOTIONS DECORATIONS AWARDS RELEASES TRANSFERS IN TRANSFERS OUT ATTACHED POSTED IN ATTACHED POSTED OUT |

PART I - CALENDAR OF EVENTS

1. TRAINING CALENDAR:

| 25-27 Apr 08 | EX IRON TALON I | (CATC MEAFORD) |
|--------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 02-04 May 08 | EX IRON TALON II | (CATC MEAFORD) |
| 14 May 08 | QUEEN'S CUP COMPETITION | (MPA) |
| 22-25 May 08 | EX BAYONET 08 | (MPA) |

22-25 May 08 EX BAYONET 08 (MPA) 06-08 Jun 08 EX RIDGEWAY ASSAULT (CFB BORDEN)

2. FTUC LEAVE, TASKINGS, COURSES:

Capt Whitehead TF Sudan 25 Sep 07 -

ROTO/TASKINGS & COURSES:

| Maj Champior | n LFCAHQ J5 PM | 1 Apr 04 – |
|-----------------|--|-------------|
| Maj St Denis | CIMIC | 1 Sept 07 - |
| Capt Stewart | PSYOPS | 1 Sept 07 - |
| 2Lt Newlands | | 1 Sept 07 - |
| MWO Shanno | on CIMIC | 1 Sept 07 - |
| WO Kim | CIMIC | 1 Sept 07 - |
| WO Moody | CIMIC | 1 Sept 07 - |
| Sgt Paton | CIMIC | 1 Sept 07 - |
| Sgt Thomson | LFCA | 1 Sept 07 - |
| MCpl Chiu | PSYOPS | 1 Sept 07 - |
| MCpl Debarto | ok PSYOPS | 1 Sept 07 - |
| MCpl Kurelo | PSYOPS | 1 Sept 07 - |
| MCpl Behan | CFLAWC | 1 Sept 07 - |
| MCpl Ragos | CFLAWC | 1 Oct 05 - |
| MCpl Vulakov | | 1 Sept 07 - |
| Cpl Baiati | CFLAWC | 1 Sept 07 - |
| Cpl Rahman | CFRC | 1 Apr 06 - |
| Cpl Simpson | NDPAO | 1 Apr 05 – |
| Cpl Benincas | | 1 Sept 07 - |
| Cpl McGibbor | | 1 Sept 07 - |
| Cpl Harrison | CIMIC | 1 Sept 07 - |
| Cpl Chrzan | TF-08 | 31 Aug 07 – |
| Cpl Girffiths | TF-08 | 31 Aug 07 – |
| Cpl Hinds | TF-08 | 31 Aug 07 – |
| Cpl Khazai-Ne | 1 5 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 31 Aug 07 – |
| Cpl Lui | TF-08 | 31 Aug 07 – |
| Cpl Villa | TF-08 | 27 Aug 07 – |
| Cpl Winnicki | TF-08 | 3 Jul 07 – |
| Cpl Windover | | 9 Jan 07 – |
| Rfn Low | TF-08 | 10 Jun 07 – |
| Rfn Hijazi | TF-08 | 3 Jul 07 – |
| | | |

ED&T:

| Sgt Shikhman | until 14 Jul 08 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| MCpl Henry | until 04 May 08 |
| Cpl Asner | until 04 May 08 |
| Cpl Walter | until 30 Jun 08 |
| Cpl Simpson | until 12 Aug 08 |
| Pte Shoom-Kirsch | until 15 Jun 08 |

5. <u>PRL</u>:

| Capt Ross | Cpl Frye | Rfn Holden |
|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| Lt Burton | Cpl Jiminez | Rfn Morawa |
| Sgt Kent | Cpl Johanis | Rfn Ott |
| MCpl Harse | Cpl Kouprine | Rfn Slade |
| MCpl Koenne | Cpl Piluso | Rfn Wilson |
| Cpl Bahsous | Cpl Polsinelli | Rfn Zhang |
| Cpl Broadhagen | Cpl Sevilano | Pte Cheng |
| Cpl Chen | Rfn Avtoneev | Pte Oldfield |

Cpl Contant Rfn Domingo Pte Padrad Cpl Cook Rfn Henderson Pte Worrall Cpl Filmer Rfn Hogg

NES:

Sgt Shaidle Rfn Franchi Pte Oey Cpl Choe Pte Pareja Rfn Hong Cpl Lutfi Rfn Jun Pte Sharpe Cpl Mackinnon Rfn Obelienius Pte Sherman Cpl Pushparaj Rfn Zhou Pte Thai Cpl Snobar Pte Barawa Pte Wu Cpl Ton Pte Liang

PART II - DUTIES AND APPOINTMENTS

7. **DUTY STAFF MOSS PARK ARMOURY:**

| DATE | DUTY OFFICER | DUTY SERGEANT | DUTY MCPL |
|-----------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| Apr 23/08 | Lt Beindorff | Sgt Hodgson | MCpl Pampe |
| Apr 30/08 | Capt Kaipio | Sgt Kohler | MCpl MacMillan |
| May 7/08 | Capt Moyer | WO Thorn | MCpl Noonan |
| May 14/08 | Capt Wilmont | WO Parris | MCpl Bridge |
| May 21/08 | Lt Mantle | Sgt Halcro | MCpl Wolfe |
| May 28/08 | 2Lt Chrzan | Sgt Johnston | MCpl Dias |
| Jun 4/08 | Capt Tremblay | Sgt Fabry | MCpl Chalebois |

Routine

- Tour of Duty:

 - a) 1800 2000 FTUC b) 2000 2230 60th Coy/Vics Coy c) 2230 0000 Duty Staff/2 x Sentry d) 0000 0030 Duty Staff
- 60th Coy and Vics Coy are free to adjust these shifts among themselves as long as the entire 2000 - 0030 time pd is covered off. However, in the event of a no-show by any sec staff, OCs will be accountable for their assigned shifts as listed above.
- Report to the BOR at 1915 for a briefing on the gate security procedures and to sign out the security eqpt (keys, radios, log book, flashlight).
- 60th Coy and Vics Coy are to provide staff as detailed above.
- Two security staff must be on the gate at all times and must check for ID and log in, all incoming vehs and pers Military personnel must present Military ID to enter the building, civilians a driver's license or other acceptable form of ID. All personnel must have a legitimate reason to enter the building.
- The ID checker can be yourself or someone you assign. You must ensure that the person is properly briefed with regards to their report person, timings, the log book,
- Ensure the log book is available and up to date, and that any special visitors (personnel not regularly there) are logged in and out of the log book.
- At 0000, the DO will inform all messes that the gates will be locked at 0030. At 0030, the Duty Staff will lock the gates and carry out their building checks.
- On Sunday following an exercise, the Duty Staff are responsible for all final lock-ups and bldg checks as per the normal SOPs.
- During mess dinners, the DO is responsible for all final lock-ups and building checks and must ensure that they have the necessary keys.
- After completing the building checks, the DO will ensure that all eqpt and keys are returned through the mail slot in the door of the BOR. Also, the duty log must be filled out and signed at the end of the night prior to turning in the duty book.

Availability

- All 60th Coy personnel MCpl-WO and 2Lt-Capt are eligible for duty.
- Anyone that cannot perform their duty for whatever reason will report to the CSM or OC with their reason and an eligible replacement.
- The end of night responsibility may be handed off to an acceptable person as long as the CSM or OC approves of the change prior to the hand-over.

8. DUTY STAFF DALTON ARMOURY:

| DATE | DUTY STAFF |
|-----------|---------------|
| Apr 9/08 | 2Lt Stewart |
| Apr 16/08 | MCpl Frounze |
| Apr 23/08 | Lt Lee |
| Apr 30/08 | N/A (MPA) |
| May 7/08 | MCpl Hing |
| May 14/08 | WO Campos |
| May 21/08 | Sgt Van Hamme |
| May 28/08 | Lt Potter |
| Jun 4/08 | N/A (MPA) |
| Jun 11/08 | 2Lt Macintosh |
| Jun 18/08 | MCpl Huh |

Routine

- Tour of Duty: 1915-2400
- Report to the CSM or OC once they arrive.
- Ensure that the front door is secure at all times: locked, or unlocked with a person posted to check ID.
- Ensure the rear and side doors are secure at all times.
- Military personnel must present Military ID to enter the building, civilians a driver's license or other acceptable 10. All personnel must have a legitimate reason to enter the building.
- The ID checker can be yourself, someone you assign, or a member of the orderly room staff if available. You must ensure that the person is properly briefed with regards to their report person, timings, the log book, etc.
- Ensure the log book is available and up to date, and that any special visitors (personnel not regularly there) are logged in and out of the log book.
- On Thu evenings 2881 Scarborough Rifles Cadets will be parading at Dalton Armoury. They will be responsible for providing duty pers and ensuring that the duty logbook is filled out and signed.
- On Sunday following an exercise, the Duty Staff are responsible for all final lock-ups and bldg checks as per the normal SOPs.
- Secure the building at the end of the night: ensure all personnel have left, all doors are locked, the CQ and weapons vault is secure, and lights turned off.

Availability

- All Buffs Coy personnel MCpl-WO and 2Lt-Capt are eligible for duty.
- Anyone that cannot perform their duty for whatever reason will report to the CSM or OC with their reason and an eligible replacement.
- The end of night responsibility may be handed off to an acceptable person as long as the CSM or OC approves of the change prior to the hand-over.

9. SECONDARY DUTIES LIST:

| onnel | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Canadian Forces L | |
| Unit Military Leave Rep | Lt Lee |
| Employment Support Advisor | CWO Patterson |
| Harassn | nent |
| Advisor | Sgt Willan |
| Work Place Representatives (WPRs) | |
| Awards Cor | nmittee |
| Chair | (CO) - LCol Delaney |
| Mbr | (DCO) - Maj Champion |
| Mbr | (Adjt) - Capt Hicks |
| Mbr | (RSM) - A/CWO Kelly |
| Mbr | (OC 60th) - Maj Zeidler |
| Mbr | (OC Buffs) - Maj Banerjee |
| Mbr | (OC Vics) - Lt Beindorff |
| Mbr | (DOM) - Capt Arendz |
| Officer Select | ion Board |
| Chair | (OC 60th) Maj Zeidler |
| Secy | (Adjt) Capt Hicks |
| Mbr | (OC Para) Capt Harmes |

| Mbr | Capt Wilmot |
|--|---|
| Personnel Support Programs | IDE Doord |
| Chair | IPF Board |
| Mbr | Capt Hicks Capt Haupt |
| Mbr | Capt Haupt |
| Mbr | 2Lt Chrzan |
| | nittee - Officers' Mess |
| PMC Capt Wilmot | |
| VPMC Capt Foulds | |
| Treasurer | Capt Hicks |
| House Manager | 2Lt Chrzan |
| | mittee - Sgts' Mess |
| PMC Mass Com | Sgt Morin |
| PMC | nmittee - JR Ranks |
| | MCpl Pampe e – Dalton Armoury Mess |
| PMC | MCpl Hing |
| Health and Safety | Wie pri i mig |
| | Safety Committee |
| Chair | Maj Champion |
| A Safe O | Capt Hicks |
| Rad SO | Capt Haupt |
| Fire Warden | Capt Wilmot |
| HAZMAT SME | A/CWO Kelly |
| WHMIS SME | A/CWO Kelly |
| A Rad SO Environmental O | Sgt Murray |
| 60 th Coy Rep | Capt Wilmot |
| Buffs Coy Rep | MWO Kelly Lt Lee |
| Vics Coy Rep | Sgt Murray |
| Mbr | og: Warray |
| | cation Coordinator |
| OPI | Capt Kaipio |
| Environment | |
| Enviro | nmental Officer |
| OPI | Capt Wilmot |
| <u>Material</u> | I'll Decard |
| Chair | udit Board |
| Mbr | Capt Hicks Capt Kaipio |
| Mbr | Appointed as required |
| THO | ISSO |
| Holder | Maj Champion |
| Comms | |
| | Comms |
| Sigs NCO | Sgt Fabry |
| Sigs NCO | MCpl Green |
| Public Affairs | ublic Affairs |
| UIO | 2Lt Newlands |
| A/UIO | |
| | IBD. |
| | TBD Ad hoc |
| Photographers | Ad hoc |
| Photographers <u>Historical Matters</u> | Ad hoc |
| Photographers <u>Historical Matters</u> | |
| Photographers <u>Historical Matters</u> Historical Matters | Ad hoc prical Matters |
| Photographers Historical Matters History Officer History Officer Range Safety Officers | Ad hoc prical Matters CWO Patterson Capt Wilmot |
| Photographers Historical Matters History Officer History Officer Range Safety Officers Range | Ad hoc Orical Matters CWO Patterson Capt Wilmot Safety Officers |
| Photographers Historical Matters History Officer History Officer Range Safety Officers Range Maj Banerjee | Ad hoc Orical Matters CWO Patterson Capt Wilmot Safety Officers MWO Shannon |
| Photographers Historical Matters History Officer History Officer Range Safety Officers Range Maj Banerjee Maj Champion | Ad hoc Orical Matters CWO Patterson Capt Wilmot Safety Officers MWO Shannon WO Kim |
| Photographers Historical Matters History Officer History Officer Range Safety Officers Range Maj Banerjee Maj Champion Maj St Denis | Ad hoc Orical Matters CWO Patterson Capt Wilmot Safety Officers MWO Shannon WO Kim WO Martin |
| Photographers Historical Matters History Officer History Officer Range Safety Officers Range Maj Banerjee Maj Champion Maj St Denis Maj Zeidler | Ad hoc Orical Matters CWO Patterson Capt Wilmot Safety Officers MWO Shannon WO Kim WO Martin WO O'Halloran |
| Photographers Historical Matters History Officer History Officer Range Safety Officers Range Maj Banerjee Maj Champion Maj St Denis Maj Zeidler Capt A Harmes | Ad hoc Orical Matters CWO Patterson Capt Wilmot Safety Officers MWO Shannon WO Kim WO Martin WO O'Halloran WO Parris |
| Photographers Historical Matters History Officer History Officer History Officer Range Safety Officers Range Maj Banerjee Maj Champion Maj St Denis Maj Zeidler Capt A Harmes Capt D Harmes | Ad hoc Orical Matters CWO Patterson Capt Wilmot Safety Officers MWO Shannon WO Kim WO Martin WO O'Halloran WO Parris WO Thorn |
| Photographers Historical Matters History Officer History Officer Range Safety Officers Range Maj Banerjee Maj Champion Maj St Denis Maj Zeidler Capt A Harmes Capt D Harmes Capt Haupt | Ad hoc CWO Patterson Capt Wilmot Safety Officers MWO Shannon WO Kim WO Martin WO O'Halloran WO Parris WO Thorn Sgt Fabry |
| Photographers Historical Matters History Officer History Officer Range Safety Officers Range Maj Banerjee Maj Champion Maj St Denis Maj Zeidler Capt A Harmes Capt D Harmes Capt Haupt Capt Stewart | Ad hoc Orical Matters CWO Patterson Capt Wilmot Safety Officers MWO Shannon WO Kim WO Martin WO O'Halloran WO Parris WO Thorn Sgt Fabry Sgt Halcro |
| Photographers Historical Matters History Officer History Officer Range Safety Officers Range Maj Banerjee Maj Champion Maj St Denis Maj Zeidler Capt A Harmes Capt D Harmes Capt Haupt Capt Stewart Capt Wilmot | Ad hoc Orical Matters CWO Patterson Capt Wilmot Safety Officers MWO Shannon WO Kim WO Martin WO O'Halloran WO Parris WO Thorn Sgt Fabry Sgt Halcro Sgt Johnston |
| Photographers Historical Matters History Officer History Officer Range Safety Officers Range Maj Banerjee Maj Champion Maj St Denis Maj Zeidler Capt A Harmes Capt D Harmes Capt Haupt Capt Stewart | Ad hoc Orical Matters CWO Patterson Capt Wilmot Safety Officers MWO Shannon WO Kim WO Martin WO O'Halloran WO Parris WO Thorn Sgt Fabry Sgt Halcro |

| A/CWO Kelly | Sgt Currie | |
|--|--------------|--|
| Security | | |
| Security Board | | |
| Security Officer | Maj Banerjee | |
| Security NCO | Sgt Willan | |
| Wpns Security NCO | Sgt Murray | |
| Administrative Control | | |
| Admin Stds | | |
| OPI Capt Arendz | | |
| Other | | |
| OIC Scarborough Armoury | Maj Banerjee | |
| Cadet LO | Lt Potter | |
| Central Region Cadet Program: Band O for 707 Cadet Sqn | Capt Arendz | |
| Unit Ethics Officer | Lt Mantle | |

10. AUTHORITY TO WEAR THE MAROON BERET

The following pers are authorized to wear the Maroon Beret:

| Cpl Abate | MCpl Hing | WO O'Halloran |
|-----------------|---------------|------------------|
| MCpl Atkins | MCpl Huh | Rfn Ortega |
| MCpl Behan | Rfn Humphrey | Cpl Overholt |
| Cpl Biggs | Sgt Johnston | Lt Pannell |
| Cpl Bollers | Cpl Johnston | WO Parris |
| Rfn Bremner | Cpl Kim, I | Cpl Polbedetto |
| MCpl Bridge | Cpl Kim, S | Lt Potter |
| Rfn Brooks | Cpl Kiss | MCpl Reavie |
| Sgt Burns | Sgt Kohler | MCpl Shikhman |
| Cpl Carrier | Rfn Koop | MCpl Silva |
| Cpl Coelho | Rfn Lachaine | Cpl Stalteri |
| Cpl Conacher | Cpl Leader | 2Lt Stewart |
| Cpl Chang | Lt Lee | Cpl Thomas |
| MCpl Charlebois | Cpl Lim | WO Thorn |
| MCpl Dias | Cpl Mackinnon | Rfn Webster |
| Sgt Fabry | Cpl Malik | Cpl Williamson |
| MCpl Frounze | Lt Mantle | Sgt Wilson |
| Rfn Gee | Rfn Miaolo | MCpl Wolfe |
| Cpl Griffiths | Cpl Mills | Cpl Wood |
| Rfn Gunn | Cpl Milrod | Rfn Wright |
| Sgt Halcro | Cpl Mitchell | Maj Zeidler |
| Capt Harmes, A. | Sgt Morin | |
| | | |

If your name is not on this list, contact Sgt Burns.

PART III - CURRENT ITEMS

11. QOR OF C GATE DUTY SOP

General:

We are responsible for the safety and security of our soldiers at all times while they are on duty. While in the past there have been few threats to our soldiers at the armouries the threat level at this time and due diligence force us to be more vigilant than we have been in the past. The Queen's Own Rifles as part of 32 CBG will increase the security at both of its armouries with the implementation of Gate Guards (GGs).

Aim:

The Queen's Own Rifles will increase security at Moss Park Armouries while the soldiers attend Wednesday night training periods.

Responsibilities:

- The DSM will be responsible for the implementation and ongoing continuance of gate duties and to ensure all soldiers are briefed before the duty;
- CSMs and Ops WO will be responsible to the DSM to provide appropriate pers
 (at least one senior Cpl or higher and one other per shift) on time on a regular
 basis. In the case of Coys trading off duties to accommodate training the DSM
 must be informed ahead of time; and

RQMS is responsible to ensure equipment is available and serviceable.

Hours

- Security will start at 1915hrs and continue until the duty staff have cleared all pers from the armoury at 0030hrs every training night;
- Class 'A' soldiers specifically brought in for the duty will man the front gate at MPA from 1800hrs to 2000hrs (this will give the Coys time to complete first pde and assign GGs), and from 2230hrs to 0000hrs under direction of the Ops WO;
- GGs from 60th and Vics will report to the CQCI at 1950hrs at the gate for briefing and handover:
- 60th will be responsible for the duty all nights except the first Wednesday of each month which Vics will be responsible for; and

If the pers on duty are to change during a shift the replacements must be briefed at 1950hrs by the CQCI as well.

Duties:

- There will be two pers on the gate at all times;
- The gate guard will be properly dressed at all times (including environmental clothing) and will wear fluorescents vests;
- They will be in comms with the BOR and duty Officer who will monitor their radios at all times, and conduct a radio check every half hour;
- They will check the mil ID of all pers coming into the armoury;
- They will record the license plate numbers of all vehicles entering the parking lot;
- They will ensure no cars park in front of the gate in the fire lanes; and
- For pers without mil ID the following will occur:
 - All civilians members of the band, mess and kit shop staff will be in possession of an ID card issued by the BOR;
 - For recruiting applicants a nominal role will be issued by the recruiting NCO to the GG and for unannounced applicants the recruiting NCO will be paged to escort them in;
 - For unit members that are recognized, picture ID will be shown and the name will be recorded, for follow up by appropriate CSM; or
 - For unit members that are not recognized the PI 2IC or CSM must be paged to vouch for member.

Emergencies:

- In the event of an emergency the Duty Officer will immediately be paged;
- Staff will close and lock gate and be prepared to open as required; and
- Under no circumstances are the GG to touch, push, or physically detain unwanted trespassers, if despite being told in a firm, clear voice that they are trespassing the individuals persist the duty officer must be called and the trespassers must be followed.

Equipment:

- 3 X family radios and 2 spares;
- 2 X Fluorescent marker vests;
- 1 X lighting kit, (to illuminate check point); and
- 1 X clipboard.

12. PERMANENT ID CARDS

All Sr NCOs and Officers, and those Jr NCMs with specific requirements, will ensure they have up to date permanent ID cards. The process begins with forms available in the BOR that will be completed and passed to the DCO or Adjt for signature. Each soldier must then make their own appointment with the MP section at ASU Toronto 416-633-6200 x3812. On the appointment day the soldier must make their own way to Denison Armoury and take a DEU jacket, shirt and tie for a photo ID.

13. <u>VAC AND VRAB REDRESS PROCESS - CF PERSONNEL - DUTY STATUS AND TRAVEL COMPENSATION</u>

CANFORGEN 037/08 CMP 017/08 121854Z FEB 08

VETERANS AFFAIRS CANADA (VAC) AND VETERANS REVIEW AND APPEAL BOARD (VRAB) REDRESS PROCESS - CF PERSONNEL - DUTY STATUS AND TRAVEL COMPENSATION UNCLASSIFIED

- 1. VAC CLIENTS HAVE THE RIGHT TO APPEAL UNFAVOURABLE DISABILITY PENSON OR AWARD DECISIONS THROUGH EITHER A WRITTEN SUBMISSION KNOWN AS A DEPARTMENTAL REVIEW OR BY REQUESTING A REVIEW OR APPEAL HEARING BEFORE THE VETERANS REVIEW AND APPEAL BOARD (VRAB). CLAIMANTS MAY ACCESS FREE LEGAL ADVICE, ASSISTANCE AND REPRESENTATION PROVIDED BY THE BUREAU OF PENSIONS ADVOCATES (BPA) OR BY CONTACTING A VETERANS SERVICE ORGANIZATION SUCH AS THE ROYAL CANADIAN LEGION. INFORMATION PERTAINING TO THE REDRESS PROCESS MAY BE FOUND ON THE VAC WEBSITE AT: HTTP://WWW.VAC-ACC.GC.CA/ OR THE VRAB WEBSITE AT: HTTP://WWW.VRAB-TACRA.GC.CA
- 2. HISTORICALLY, SERVING CF PERSONNEL WERE EXPECTED TO PURSUE THE VAC OR VRAB REDRESS PROCESS ON THEIR OWN TIME AND AT THEIR OWN EXPENSE. THIS WILL NO LONGER BE THE CASE. EFFECTIVE 1 APRIL 2008, ALL SERVING CF PERSONNEL (REGULAR AND RESERVE) WILL BE PLACED ON DUTY STATUS TO ATTEND MEETINGS WITH THEIR BPA LAWYER, ATTEND VRAB REVIEW HEARINGS AND/OR MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS CONDUCTED BY A QUALIFIED INDEPENDENT MEDICAL EXAMINER. AS WELL, PERSONNEL WILL BE REIMBURSED EXPENSES NOT COVERED BY VAC.
- 3. DUE TO PAY AND PENSION IMPLICATIONS, THIS INITIATIVE WILL NOT APPLY TO SUPPLEMENTARY RESERVE PERSONNEL WHO ARE NOT SERVING IN AN ESTABLISHED POSITION. THE FEASIBILITY OF APPLYING THIS INITIATIVE TO ALL SUPPLEMENTARY RESERVES IS BEING INVESTIGATED AND AN ANNOUNCEMENT WILL BE MADE IN DUE COURSE.
- 4. FUNDING FOR THIS INITIATIVE WILL BE CONTROLLED AND ADMINISTERED BY QUOTE THE CENTRE FOR THE SUPPORT OF INJURED AND RETIRED MEMBERS UNQUOTE. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION MAY BE FOUND AT: HTTP://HR3.OTTAWA-HULL.MIL.CA/CENTRE/ENGRAPH/HOME(UNDERSCORE)E.ASP.
- 5. THE ADMINISTRATIVE PROCESS WILL BE AS FOLLOWS:
 - A. APPLICANT RECEIVES NOTIFICATION FROM BPA LAWYER OF REQUIREMENT TO ATTEND MEETING OR NOTIFICATION OF THE DATE FOR A REVIEW HEARING THAT THE MEMBER CHOOSES TO ATTEND.
 - B. APPLICANT ADVISES UNIT SUPERVISOR
 - C. UNIT RAISES TD CLAIM AND PUTS MEMBER ON CLASS A SERVICE, IF NECESSARY
 - D. ON COMPLETION OF DUTY, UNIT SETTLES TD CLAIM
 - E. UNIT ADVISES GROUP OR FORMATION COMPTROLLER OF TO CLAIM AND CLASS A SERVICE COSTS
 - F. GROUP OR FORMATION COMPTROLLER SUBMITS THE ROLLUP OF COSTS TO THE CENTRE FOR THE SUPPORT OF INJURED AND RETIRED PERSONNEL ON A QUARTERLY BASIS FOR REIMBURSEMENT
- ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON THIS INITIATIVE MAY BE OBTAINED BY CONTACTING THE DIRECTORATE OF QUALITY OF LIFE (DQOL) AT 613 995-9539 OR MR. MARC PAPILLON IN THE CENTRE AT 613 944-4049
- 1. SIGNED BY MGEN W. SEMIANIW, CMP

14. CASUALTY REPORTING AND ADMINISTRATION

CANFORGEN 033/08 CMP 014/08 081827Z FEB 08 CASUALTY REPORTING AND ADMINISTRATION UNCLASSIFIED

REFS: A. CFAO 24-1 CASUALTIES - REPORTING AND ADMINISTRATION B. DAOD 5018-0 INJURED MEMBERS AND MILITARY CASUALTIES C. CANFORGEN 116/06 CMP 053 121929Z JUL 06 CASUALTY REPORTING

- 1. REPORTING OF CASUALTIES ACROSS THE CF HAS, AT TIMES, NOT BEEN COMPLETED AS REQUIRED. THE AIM OF THIS CANFORGEN IS TO REMIND ALL THOSE RESPONSIBLE OF THE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE REPORTING OF CASUALITIES.
- 2. A MILITARY CASUALTY IS DEFINED AS A CF MEMBER WHO IS SERIOUSLY ILL OR INJURED, VERY SERIOUSLY ILL OR INJURED, MISSING, DIES OR IS KILLED. AS NOTED AT REF B, ALL CIRCUMSTANCES RESULTING IN A MILITARY CASUALTY, WHETHER ON OR OFF DUTY, MUST BE APPROPRIATELY REPORTED AND DOCUMENTED BY MEANS OF A CASUALTY REPORT (CASREP). THIS INCLUDES REPORTING PRIMARY RESERVE CASUALTIES.
- 3. INITIAL CASUALTY REPORTING WHEN A MEMBER DIES, OR IS KILLED IS GENERALLY COMPLETED IN A TIMELY MANNER, HOWEVER THE FOLLOWING CIRCUMSTANCES ARE RARELY REPORTED
 - A. A MEMBER SERIOUSLY OR VERY SERIOUSLY ILL AS A RESULT OF A TERMINAL ILLNESS
 - B. A MEMBER HAS SUFFERED A SERIOUS OR VERY SERIOUS INJURY WHILE ON OR OFF DUTY
 - C. A MEMBER S STATUS HAS IMPROVED OR DEGRADED FROM SERIOUSLY ILL TO VERY SERIOUSLY ILL, AND
 - D. A MEMBER HAS BEEN MOVED FROM ONE MEDICAL FACILITY TO A DIFFERENT LOCATION.
- 4. THE MAIN PURPOSE OF REPORTING IS TO ENSURE THAT ALL CF PERSONNEL ARE AWARE OF THE OCCURRENCE IN ORDER THAT APPROPRIATE ACTION MAY BE INITIATED BY THE CHAIN OF COMMAND AND THAT PERSONNEL AND/OR SURVIVORS RECEIVE BENEFITS TO WHICH THEY ARE ENTITLED
- 5. IN ADDITION TO INITIAL REPORTING, PARA 14 OF REF B REQUIRES SUBSEQUENT REPORTS TO UPDATE THE STATUS OF CASUALTIES. IT IS IMPERATIVE THAT DCSA AND OTHERS BE INFORMED OF ANY CHANGE IN THE STATUS OF A CASUALTY. IN THIS REGARD, CF FORMATIONS AND UNITS MUST UPDATE THE STATUS OF CASUALTIES TO ALL RECIPIENTS OF THE INITIAL CASREP
- DCSA HAS DEVELOPED A CASUALTY ADMINISTRATION MANUAL THAT CONTAINS THE LATEST INFO AND REPORTING REQUIREMENTS. THE MANUAL MAY BE VIEWED AT AND DOWNLOADED FROM THE CENTRE S WEBSITE AT: HTTP://HR3.OTTAWA-HULL.MIL.CA/CENTRE/PDF/CA(UNDERSCORE)MANUAL(UNDERS CORE)JULY07(UNDERSCORE)E.PDF
- 7. THIS MESSAGE SUPERCEDES REF C WHICH WILL BE CANCELLED
- 8. SIGNED BY MGEN W. SEMIANIW, CMP

15. CF POLICY ON THE USE AND POSSESSION OF DRUGS

References: A. QR&O Chapter 20 B. National Defence Act s.129

- C. Controlled Drugs and Substances Act
- 1. The possession and use of drugs by military personnel is prohibited by law under the Controlled Drugs and Substances Act as well as through the operation of the National Defence Act and the Canadian Forces Drug Control Program as found in Chapter 20 of the Queen's Regulations and Orders.
- 2. For the purpose of this standing order, "drug" means:
 - a controlled substance as defined in the Controlled Drugs and Substances
 Act (Statutes of Canada, 1996, Chapter 19); or
 - any other substance, except for alcohol, the use of which can impair normal psychological or physical functioning and the use of which has been prohibited by the Chief of the Defence Staff.
- 3. Canadian Forces personnel can be called upon at any time to perform dangerous duties, often while armed. The possession and use of illicit drugs affects the operational readiness and effectiveness, safety, security and health of drug users, as well as those with whom they work and live.

16. RESPECTING THE 25 FD AMB CENOTAPH

All, please be advised that soldiers are not to put their kit underneath the 25 Fd Amb cenotaph.

17. <u>CONFLICT OF INTEREST - ANNUAL UPDATE - DND CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES AND CF MEMBERS</u>

CANFORGEN 052/08 CRS 0070 111353Z MAR 08

CONFLICT OF INTEREST - ANNUAL UPDATE - DND CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES AND CF MEMBERS
UNCLASSIFIED

REFS: A. VALUES AND ETHICS CODE FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE

- B. DAOD 7021-1, CONFLICT OF INTEREST
- C. DAOD 7021-2, POST-EMPLOYMENT
- D. PUBLIC SERVICE HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT AGENCY OF CANADA TABLE OF POSITIONS CLASSIFIED EX, EX MINUS 1 EX MINUS 2 AND THEIR EQUIVALENT
 - THIS MESSAGE IS TO REMIND CF MEMBERS AND DND EMPLOYEES OF THE REQUIREMENT TO DISCLOSE IN A CONFIDENTIAL REPORT ANY NON-EXEMPT ASSETS, LIABILITIES, OR OUTSIDE ACTIVITIES THAT COULD PUT THEM IN AN APPARENT, POTENTIAL OR REAL CONFLICT OF INTEREST WITH THEIR OFFICIAL DUTIES. THIS IS ESPECIALLY IMPORTANT IF OFFICIAL DUTIES REQUIRE INTERACTIONS WITH REPRESENTATIVES FROM THE PRIVATE SECTOR
 - 2. ALL CF MEMBERS AND DND EMPLOYEES MUST ALSO AVOID CREATING AN APPARENT, POTENTIAL OR REAL CONFLICT OF INTEREST SITUATION WHEN ENGAGING IN OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT, ESPECIALLY WITH FEDERAL PUBLIC SECTOR ORGANIZATIONS OR WITH DEFENCE-RELATED COMPANIES
 - 3. CF OFFICERS AT OR ABOVE THE RANK OF LCOL/CDR IN THE REGULAR FORCE AND RESERVE FORCE ON FULL-TIME SERVICE AND DND EMPLOYEES OCCUPYING POSITIONS EQUIVALENT TO LEVELS EX MINUS 2 AND ABOVE ARE SPECIFICALLY SUBJECT TO THE POST-EMPLOYMENT MEASURES AND MUST DISCLOSE IN WRITING ALL OFFERS OF EMPLOYMENT THEY ARE CONSIDERING ACCEPTING AND ALL SUCH OFFERS THEY ACCEPT THAT COULD PLACE THEM IN AN APPARENT, POTENTIAL OR REAL CONFLICT OF INTEREST
 - 4. CONFIDENTIAL REPORTS AND POST-EMPLOYMENT DECLARATIONS ARE TO BE FORWARDED TO THE DIRECTOR DEFENCE ETHICS PROGRAMME, NATIONAL DEFENCE HEADQUARTERS, MGEN GEORGE R. PEARKES BUILDING, OTTAWA ON K1A 0K2
 - 5. THE DEFENCE ETHICS PROGRAMME INTRANET SITE PROVIDES FURTHER INFORMATION (HTTP://ETHICS.MIL.CA/ARCHIVES/TOR_E.ASP). ANY QUESTIONS CAN BE DIRECTED TO THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST SECTION AT (613) 995-0229

PART IV - GENERAL INTEREST

18. MEMBERS ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

The Member Assistance Program is a voluntary and confidential service, initiated by the Canadian Forces (CF) to help members (Regular Force, all Reserve Class Members, Cadets) and family members who have personal concerns that affect their personal well-being and/or work performance. These types of personal concerns can include but are not limited to: marital and family, interpersonal relations, personal and emotional, stress and burn-out, work-related (including harassment and sexual assault) and alcohol, drugs/prescription drugs. The phone number for this service is 1-800-268-7708 and is open 24 hours a day, 365 days a year.

19. DEADLINE TO COMPLETE THE QOR OF C PARA FITNESS TEST

The deadline to complete your fitness test for any member wishing to go on the BPara course is **two Wednesday's prior to the course**. To be clear no testing will be conducted a week prior to the course.

20. CSOR 2008 CALL FOR APPLICATIONS/CATEGORY (CAT) 1 AND CAT 2

CANFORGEN 051/08 SOFCOM 006 281636Z FEB 08 CSOR 2008 CALL FOR APPLICATIONS/CATEGORY (CAT) 1 AND CAT 2 UNCLASSIFIED

- CANADIAN SPECIAL OPERATIONS REGIMENT(CSOR) IS AN INTEGRAL COMPONENT OF CANSOFCOM PROVIDING THE CDN GOVT AND THE CDS WITH AN AGILE, HIGH READINESS SPECIAL OPERATIONS FORCE (SOF) CAPABLE OF CONDUCTING AND SUPPORTING SPECIAL OPERATIONS (SO) AT HOME AND ABROAD
- 2. CAT 1 (OPERATORS) APPLICATIONS ARE NOW BEING ACCEPTED FROM ALL ELEMENTS (SEA, AIR AND LAND) OF THE CF REG AND RES F FOR CAT 1 OPERATORS DIRECTLY EMPLOYED IN THE TACTICAL ASPECTS OF SO AND OTHER HIGH VALUE TASKS
- 3. CAT 2 (SUPPORTERS) APPLICATIONS ARE ALSO BEING ACCEPTED FROM CF REG F PERS FOR CAT 2 SUPPORT POSNS. INTERESTED PERS MAY CONSULT THE MANNING LIST ON THE CSOR RECR AND SEL WEBSITE: HTTP://CSOR.MIL.CA/EN/INDEX(UNDERSCORE)E.ASP FOR AVAIL POSNS OR CONTACT CSOR RECR AND SEL AT 1 800 262 1507. APPLICATIONS FOR CAT 2 POSNS ARE NOT PRESENTLY BEING ACCEPTED FROM RES F PERSONNEL. HOWEVER, LIMITED CLASS B EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES ARE AVAIL AND INTERESTED PERS ARE ENCOURAGED TO CHECK EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY MSGS OR CONTACT CSOR RECR AND SEL
- 4. INTERESTED PERS AND UNITS ARE DIR TO VISIT THE CSOR RECR AND SEL WEBSITE FOR DETAILS ABOUT THE APPLICATION PROCESS FOR BOTH CAT 1 AND CAT 2
- 5. FOR APPLICANTS WHO COMPLETED THE ENTIRE APPLICATION PROCESS IN 2007 AND WERE NOT SELECTED BUT INVITED TO REAPPLY, UNITS ARE TO CONTACT W/BPSO FOR PROCESSING DIRECTION
- 6. DEADLINE FOR ALL APPLICANT FILES TO CSOR ARE AS FOLS:

6.A. CAT 1

6.A. (1) 5 MAY 08 FOR THE MAY 08 INDV SKILL ASSESSMENT PACKAGE (ISAP) SERIAL, AND

6.A. (2) 31 OCT 08 FOR THE NOV 08 ISAP SERIAL

6.B. CAT 2 - APPLICATION WILL BE ACCEPTED ON A CONTINUAL BASIS. ALTHOUGH VOLUNTEERS ARE PREFERRED, SHOULD NUMBERS OF SUITABLE CANDIDATES BE INSUFFICIENT TO MEET UNIT STAFFING NEEDS, IN CONSULTATION WITH MOS ID MANAGEMENT AUTHORITIES, CAREER MANAGERS MAY BE REQUIRED TO SUBMIT NOMINATIONS OF POTENTIALLY SUITABLE PERSONNEL FOR UNIT REVIEW ONCE APPROVED BY ECS PERS STAFF. ONCE CANDIDATES ARE SELECTED, POSTING ACTION MAY BE IMPOSED TO MEET UNIT OP REQR.

- 7. ALL CF PERS WHO MEET THE PRE-REQUISITES FOR SVC WITH CSOR WILL BE PERMITTED TO COMPLETE THE ENTIRE APPLICATION PROCESS. CO S SHOULD ANNOTATE THE APPLICATION FORM WITH THEIR COMMENTS, SHOULD THEY HAVE ANY CONCERNS REGARDING SUITABILITY OR AVAILABILITY OF THE APPLICANT. AS WAS THE CASE LAST YEAR, ONLY PERS SPECIFICALLY NAMED TO CURRENT AND UPCOMING TFS OR OTHER PRIORITY ONE UNITS SHOULD BE DEFERRED. HOWEVER, THE APPLICANT FILE WILL STILL BE FOWARDED TO CSOR FOR TRACKING PURPOSES.
- 8. SUCCESSFUL CAT 1 APPLICANTS WILL BE REQUIRED TO ATTEND ONE OF TWO ISAP SERIALS BEING HELD IN MAY 08 OR NOV 08 (DATES TBC). PHYSICAL FITNESS TESTING WILL OCCUR AT THE BEGINNING OF ISAP TO CONFIRM APPLICANTS CONT TO MEET THE FITNESS STANDARD. PERS WHO FAIL THE FITNESS TESTING MAY BE RETURNED TO THEIR HOME UNITS. FOL SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION OF ISAP, APPLICANTS WILL BE ATTACHED POSTED TO CSOR FOR THE DURATION OF THE SPEC OP BASIC QUAL (SOBQ) CRSE (DATES TBC)

9. CAT 1 APPLICANTS MUST BE PREPARED TO SIGN A RESTRICTED RELEASE AGREEMENT OF 3 YRS SVC UPON SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION

- OF THE SOBQ. IN ADDITION, RES F CAT 1 APPLICANTS MUST BE PREPARED FOR A COMPONENT TRANSFER TO THE REG F ON SUCCESSFULL COMPLETION OF THE SOBQ.
- 10. SEL CAT 2 APPLICANTS WILL BE INTERVIEWED BY CSOR PERS AND IF FOUND SUITABLE WILL BE POSTED TO THE UNIT. AFTER POSTING, CAT 2 APPLICANTS WILL BE REQUIRED TO ATTEND THE NEXT AVAIL SO SUPPORT ORIENTATION CRSE (SOSOC)
- 11. RECR TEAMS WILL VISIT BASES AS PART OF A CONSOLIDATED CANSOFCOM RECR VISIT SCHEDULE LISTED ON THE CSOR RECR AND SEL WEBSITE AT HTTP://CSOR.MIL.CA/EN/INDEX(UNDERSCORE)E.ASP. OTHER VISITS TO REG OR RES FORCE UNITS CAN BE REQUESTED THROUGH CSOR RECR AND SEL AT 1 800 262 1507
- 12. QUESTIONS SHOULD BE DIRECTED TO CSOR RECR AND SEL.
- 13. IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT NEXT YEAR, CANSOFCOM WILL PRODUCE ONLY ONE CALL FOR APPLICATIONS/RECRUITING MESSAGE FOR ALL ITS UNITS RATHER THAN INDIVIDUAL MESSAGES.

21. HUMINT CANDIDATE ASSESSMENT PROGRAM

CANFORGEN 067/08 CDIOR 020/08 041406Z APR 08 HUMINT CANDIDATE ASSESSMENT PROGRAM (HCAP) JUN 08 UNCLASSIFIED

- 1. CDI IS SOLICITING HIGHLY MOTIVATED, PHYSICALLY FIT VOLUNTEERS FOR EMPLOYMENT WITHIN A SMALL TEAM ENVIRONMENT CONDUCTING SPECIALIST INTELLIGENCE WORK. VOLUNTEERS MUST POSSESS INITIATIVE, STRONG LEADERSHIP SKILLS AND THE ABILITY TO OPERATE UNDER MINIMUM SUPERVISION. VOLUNTEERS WILL UNDERGO A RIGOROUS SELECTION PROCESS (HCAP) DESIGNED TO IDENTIFY THOSE PERS WHO POSSESS THE NECESSARY APTITUDE AND MOTIVATION TO SUCCEED IN THIS TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT. APPLICANTS WHO PREVIOUSLY APPLIED BUT WERE NOT LOADED ON HCAP ARE WELCOME TO REAPPLY (IN SUCH A CASE, THE MBR/UNIT NEED NOT GO THROUGH THE WHOLE PROCESS AS LAID OUT IN THIS CANFORGEN. TO FIND OUT WHAT IS REQUIRED, CONTACT THE J2X OPI IDENT AT PARA 11)
- 2. IT IS ESSENTIAL FOR VOLUNTEERS AND THEIR CHAIN OF COMMAND TO UNDERSTAND THAT THOSE FOUND SUITABLE DURING HCAP WILL BE LOADED ON ONE OF THE UPCOMING SERIALS OF THE SOURCE HANDLING COURSE, THE FIRST OF WHICH IS SCHEDULED TO RUN IN FALL 08. SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES OF THE COURSE MAY BE TASKED TO DEPLOY AS SOURCE HANDLERS AT ANY TIME FOLLOWING THE COURSE ON ANY OF THE MISSIONS THAT CANADA MAYBE CONDUCTING. MBRS THAT ARE NOT AVAILABLE FOR TRG OR DEPLOYMENT WILL NOT BE LOADED ON HCAP. FURTHER EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES IN THIS SPECIALIST FUNCTION CAN BE EXPECTED AFTER SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION OF THE FIRST TOUR
- 3. IT MUST BE NOTED THAT CDS HAS APPROVED THE CREATION OF A HUMINT UNIT WITH AN INITIAL CAPABILITY IN 2007. DISCUSSIONS ARE ONGOING WITH THE ENVIRONMENTAL CHIEFS OF STAFF TO HAVE QUALIFIED MEMBERS TRANSFERRED TO THE UNIT. THEREFORE, THE POSSIBILITY EXISTS THAT PERSONNEL WHO GRADUATE FROM THE SOURCE HANDLER COURSE WILL BE CONSIDERED FOR POSTING TO THIS NEW UNIT
- 4. APPLICANTS MUST MEET THE FOL MINIMUM CRITERIA:
 - 4.A. RANK: CPL TO MWO, OTHER RANKS WILL BE CONSIDERED ON A CASE-BY-CASE BASIS
 - 4.B. MOS ID QUALIFIED
 - 4.C. PHYSICAL FITNESS: CANDIDATES MUST BE CF EXPRESS EXEMPT QUALIFIED PRIOR TO HCAP (WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS). MEMBERS ARRIVING FOR HCAP WITHOUT VALID PROOF (DND 279 CF EXPRESS PROGRAM FORM) OF EXEMPT STATUS WILL BE RTU AT UNIT EXPENSE. CANDIDATES MUST BE MEDICALLY FIT, NO MEDICAL EXCUSE OR TEMPORARY CATEGORY. EXPRESS TEST WILL BE ADMINISTERED ON DAY ONE OF SELECTION

- 4.D. SECURITY CLEARANCE: LVL 2 (SECRET). INTERESTED PERS WHO DO NOT CURRENTLY HOLD A LVL 2 CLEARANCE MAY APPLY, BUT THEY MUST SUBMIT A SECURITY CLEARANCE UPGRADE AND INDICATE THEY HAVE DONE SO ON THEIR HCAP APPLICATION. PERS WITHOUT A LVL 2 CLEARANCE WILL BE LOADED ON HCAP AT A LOWER PRIORITY. ADDITIONALLY, SUCCESSFUL HCAP CANDIDATES WILL NOT BE COURSE LOADED FOR FUTHER HUMINT TRAINING UNTIL THEY POSSESS A LVL 2 CLEARANCE 4.E. DRIVER S LICENSE: HOLD A VALID PROVINCIAL DRIVERS LICENSE. DND 404S WILL BE REQR FOR TRG AND DEPLOYMENT
- 4.F. NAVIGATION: ABILITY TO NAVIGATE USING A TOPOGRAPHIC MAP
- 4.G. COMPUTER SKILLS: WORKING KNOWLEDGE OF MS WORD
- 4.H. ENGLISH LANGUAGE PROFILE: BBC PREFERRED AS OPS ARE NORMALLY CONDUCTED WITHIN A NATO OR COALITION ENVIRONMENT WHERE THE WORKING LANGUAGE IS ENGLISH. HOWEVER, LOWER PROFILES WILL BE CONSIDERED ON A CASE-BY-CASE BASIS
- 5. CF PERS IN THE FOL MOS ID ARE NOT ELIGIBLE FOR EMPLOYMENT IN THIS SPECIALIST FIELD:
 - 5.A. CHAPLAIN: MOD ID 00200 (MOC 61 CHAP (P)), MOS ID 00201 (MOC 62 CHAP (RC))
- 6. UNIT SCREENING. ONCE UNITS HAVE VERIFIED THAT THE APPLICANT MEETS THE MINIMUM CRITERIA OUTLINED IN PARA 4, NOMINATIONS ARE TO BE FORWARDED BY EMAIL, NLT 23 MAY 08, TO J2X COORD: (PLUS)J2XHUMINT(AT)CDI DGIC(AT)OTTAWA-HULL: USING THE FOLLOWING FORMAT:
 - 6.A. SN
 - 6.B. RANK
 - 6.C. SURNAME AND GIVEN NAME(S)
 - 6.D. MOS ID
 - 6.E. DATE OF BIRTH
 - 6.F. UIC AND UNIT NAME
 - 6.G. SECURITY CLEARANCE LVL
 - 6.H. LIST OF OVERSEAS OPERATIONAL DEPLOYMENTS (E.G. OP PALLADIUM ROTO 7, OP ATHENA ROTO 0, ETC)
 - 6.I. PRIMARY LANGUAGE
 - 6.J. SECOND LANGUAGE AND OTHER SPOKEN LANGUAGE PROFILES AND DATE TESTED FOR EACH
 - 6.K. SUPERVISORS NAME AND CONTACT INFORMATION
 - 6.L. CO S RECOMMENDATIONS OUTLINING AN ASSESSMENT OF THE APPLICANT S MATURITY, MOTIVATION, TEAMWORK, WILLINGNESS TO ACCEPT RESPONSIBILITY, RESOURCEFULNESS, AND LEADERSHIP
 - 6.M. CO S ACK OF TRG AND DEPLOYMENT COMMITMENTS AS PER PARA 2 AND CONCURRENCE TO RELEASE MBR FOR SAID COMMITMENTS
- 7. HCAP. ALL APPLICATIONS WILL BE REVIEWED BY J2X STAFF AND THOSE VOLUNTEERS FOUND SUITABLE WILL BE LOADED ON ONE OF FOUR HCAP SERIALS SCHEDULED BETWEEN 23 JUN 10 JUL 08 AT CFB KINGSTON. ONCE LOADED ON AN HCAP SERIAL, AN EMAIL NOTIFICATION WILL BE FORWARDED TO THE MEMBER AND THE SUPERVISOR, IN ADDITION TO AN ADDN MESSAGE NLT 06 JUN 08
- 8. FINANCE. A FIN CODE WILL BE PROVIDED FOR TRAVEL AND TD COSTS FOR BOTH REG/RES APPLICANTS FOR HCAP. RES F SALARY FOR HCAP

IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE UNIT, FORMATION OR AREA. IF A RES F APPLICANT IS FOUND SUITABLE FOR SPECIALIST TRG, A FIN CODE WILL BE PROVIDED TO COVER RES F SALARY DURING SUBSEQUENT TRG. BE ADVISED THAT IF A RES F MBR SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETES THIS TRAINING AND DOES NOT DEPLOY IAW THIS CANFORGEN WHEN REQR TO DO SO, CDI WILL ACTION RECOVERY OF SALARY/TRG COSTS

- 9. UPON COMPLETION OF HCAP, UNITS WILL BE ADVISED BY EMAIL IF AN APPLICANT HAS BEEN IDENTIFIED AS SUITABLE FOR SOURCE HANDLER TRAINING. A CRSE LOADING MSG WILL FOL
- 10. SUMMARY OF DEADLINES:
 - 10.A. NOMINATIONS INTO J2X: NLT 23 MAY 08
 - 10.B. HCAP LOADING MSG TO UNITS: NLT 06 JUN 08
 - 10.C. DATE OF HCAP SERIALS: BETWEEN 23 JUN 10 JUL 08
 - 10.D. DATE OF NEXT SOURCE HANDLER SERIAL: FALL 08
 - 10.E. DEPLOYMENT: PLANNED FOR AUG 09 (BUT OPERATIONAL IMPERATIVES MAY OCCUR ANY TIME FOLLOWING THE COURSE)
- 11. DIRECT ALL INQUIRIES TO J2X COORD, (613) 945-1386, CSN 945-1386
- 12. FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON THE NATURE OF THE EMPLOYMENT, INTERESTED PERSONNEL SHOULD REFER TO ARMY DOCTRINE ON HUMINT OPS, B-GL-357-002 ON THE DWAN AT: HTTP://LFDTS.ARMY.MIL.CA/AEL/PUBS/300-005/B-GL-357/002/B-GL-357-002-FP-001.PDF
- 13. ALTHOUGH UNCLASSIFIED, THE CONTENT OF THIS CANFORGEN IS FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY AND CANNOT BE DISSEMINATED ON THE INTERNET OR THROUGH ANY OTHER UNCLASSIFIED MEANS

PART V - PROMOTIONS - DECORATIONS - RELEASES - TRANSFERS

22. PROMOTIONS

A/CWO Kelly Cpl Hodge

23. DECORATIONS

Nil

24. AWARDS

Nil

25. RELEASES

Nil

26. TRANSFERS/POSTINGS - IN

Nil

27. TRANSFERS - OUT

Nil

28. ATTACHED POSTED - IN

Nil

29. <u>ATTACHED POSTED – OUT</u>

Nil

IN PACE PARATUS

M.J. Delaney Lieutenant-Colonel Commanding Officer



THE QUEEN'S OWN RIFLES OF CANADA

UNIT ROUTINE ORDERS 05/08 14 May 2008

Lieutenant-Colonel M.J. Delaney, CD Commanding Officer

| PART I 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. | CALENDAR OF EVENTS TRAINING CALENDAR FTUC LEAVE & TASKINGS ROTO/TASKINGS & COURSES EXEMPT DRILL & TRAINING PENDING RELEASE NON-EFFECTIVE STRENGTH |
|--|--|
| PART II 7. 8. 9. 10. | DUTIES AND APPOINTMENTS DUTY PERS MOSS PARK ARMOURY DUTY PERS DALTON ARMOURY SECONDARY DUTIES LIST AUTHORITY TO WEAR THE MAROON BERET |
| PART III 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. | CURRENT ITEMS QOR OF C GATE DUTY SOP PERMANENT ID CARDS NEW INITIATIVES RELATED TO MENTAL HEALTH FITNESS OF THE CANADIAN FORCES CASUALTY REPORTING AND ADMINISTRATION CF POLICY ON THE USE AND POSSESSION OF DRUGS RESPECTING THE 25 FD AMB CENOTAPH DAOD 5031-11 CF FOREIGN LANGUAGES POLICY |
| PART IV 18. 19. 20. | GENERAL INTEREST MEMBERS ASSISTANCE PROGRAM DEADLINE TO COMPLETE THE QOR OF C PARA FITNESS TEST VIA RAIL OFFERS THE CANADIAN FORCES, NATIONAL DEFENCE AND NON- PUBLIC FUND EMPLOYEES FREE TRAVEL IN JULY UK VISA REQUIREMENTS |
| PART V 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. | PROMOTIONS - DECORATIONS - RELEASES - TRANSFERS PROMOTIONS DECORATIONS AWARDS RELEASES TRANSFERS IN TRANSFERS OUT ATTACHED POSTED IN ATTACHED POSTED OUT |

PART I - CALENDAR OF EVENTS

TRAINING CALENDAR:

| 14 May 08 22-25 May 08 25 May 08 29 May 08 06 Jun 08 06-08 Jun 08 07 Jun 08 14 Jun 08 14 Jun 08 01 Jul 08 27 Jul 08 13-16 Aug 08 20 Aug 08 27 Aug 08 03 Sep 08 10 Sep 08 | QUEEN'S CUP COMPETITION EX BAYONET 08 2881 RCAC Annual Inspection CDS' Presentation to EMS Area RSM McGregor Dining Out EX RIDGEWAY ASSAULT Unionville Festival Parade (TBC) 25 Fd Amb Change of RSM (band) Highland Creek Festival Canada Day Parade Belleville Lions Club Concert OP CONNECT – MIL TATTOO OP CONNECT Concert OP CONNECT Concert Leadership Stand To (TBC) Stand To (TBC) | (MPA) (MPA) (Dalton Armoury) (CFCSC) (Denison Armoury) (CFB BORDEN) (Unionville) (MPA) (Scarborough) (RCL 258) (Belleville) (CNE) (CNE) (CNE) (MPA) |
|--|--|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| 12-14 Sep 08 | EX ABLE WARRIOR I | (CFB BORDEN) |
| 20 Sep 08 | TPS Games/TATTOO | (Loc TBC) |
| 26-28 Sep 08 | EX ABLE WARRIOR I | (CFB BORDEN) |

2. FTUC LEAVE, TASKINGS, COURSES:

| Capt Haupt | Course O - PLQ | 21 May 08 - 27 Jul 08 |
|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| Capt Whitehead | TF Sudan | 25 Sep 07 - 22 May 08 |
| | Leave | 23 May 08 - 11 Jun 08 |
| Lt Lee | Leave | 15 May 08 - 19 May 08 |
| | TOC | 25 May 08 - 08 Jun 08 |
| | DP 1.1 Mod 5 | 30 Jun 08 - 01 Aug 08 |
| Sgt Burns | PLQ Inf | 07 May 08 - 18 Jul 08 |
| Sgt Morin | DP2 IPSW | 02 Jun 08 – 27 Jun 08 |
| | Leave | 19 Aug 08 - 02 Sep 08 |
| Sgt Murray | France | 04 Jun 08 – 12 Jun 08 |
| 3 70 1 1 3 | RST Instr (DP1) - Meaford | 23 Jun 08 - 29 Aug 08 |
| Sgt Van Hamme | RST Instr (SQ) - Meaford | 23 Jun 08 - 29 Aug 08 |
| MCpl Abate | AMO Candidate | 05 May 08 - 25 Jul 08 |
| | BMO Instr | 07 Aug 08 - 18 Aug 08 |
| MCpl Hing | Leave | 06 Jun 08 – 08 Jun 08 |
| | RST Instr (DP1) - Meaford | 23 Jun 08 – 29 Aug 08 |
| MCpl Thomas | France | 04 Jun 08 – 12 Jun 08 |
| | RST Instr (DP1) - Meaford | 23 Jun 08 - 29 Aug 08 |

3. ROTO/TASKINGS & COURSES:

| Maj Champion | LFCAHQ J5 PM | 1 Apr 04 – | |
|---------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--|
| Maj St Denis | CIMIC | 1 Sept 07 - | |
| Capt Saugh | Chaplin BMQ | 05 May 08 - 30 May 08 | |
| Capt Stewart | PSYOPS | 1 Sept 07 - | |
| Capt Tremblay | ATOC - CFB Gagetown | 25 May 08 - 07 June 08 | |
| Lt Potter | ATOC - CFB Gagetown | 25 May 08 - 07 June 08 | |
| 2Lt Newlands | LFCA | 1 Sept 07 - | |
| 2Lt Stewart | DP1.1 - CFB Gagetown | 25 May 08 - 07 June 08 | |
| MWO Shannon | CIMIC | 1 Sept 07 - | |
| WO Kim | CIMIC | 1 Sept 07 - | |
| WO Moody | CIMIC | 1 Sept 07 - | |
| Sgt Behan | CFLAWC | 1 Sept 07 - | |
| Sgt Paton | CIMIC | 1 Sept 07 - | |
| Sgt Thomson | CFB Borden | 1 Sept 07 - | |
| MCpl Bridge | 32 BSL - BMQ/SQ Co-Op | | |
| MCpl Green | DP3A Candidate | 20 May 08 - 12 Jun 08 | |
| MCpl Chiu | PSYOPS | 1 Sept 07 - | |
| MCpl Debartok | PSYOPS | 1 Sept 07 - | |
| MCpl Kurelo | PSYOPS | 1 Sept 07 - | |

CFLAWC MCpl Ragos 1 Oct 05 -MCpl Vulakovich **CFLAWC** 1 Sept 07 -Cpl Deganis PLQ Mod 6 (Inf) Candidate 20 May 08 - 16 Jul 08 Cpl Shepherd PLQ Mod 6 (Inf) Candidate 20 May 08 - 16 Jul 08 Cpl Baiati **CFLAWC** 1 Sept 07 -Cpl Rahman **CFRC** 1 Apr 06 -Cpl Simpson **NDPAO** 1 Apr 05 -Cpl Benincasa **PSYOPS** 1 Sept 07 -Cpl McGibbon CIMIC 1 Sept 07 -Cpl Harrison CIMIC 1 Sept 07 -Cpl Chrzan TF-08 31 Aug 07 -Cpl Girffiths TF-08 31 Aug 07 -Cpl Hinds TF-08 31 Aug 07 -Cpl Khazai-Nejad TF-08 31 Aug 07 -Cpl Lui TF-08 31 Aug 07 -TF-08 Cpl Villa 27 Aug 07 -TF-08 Cpl Winnicki 3 Jul 07 -Cpl Windover TF-08 9 Jan 07 -Rfn Low TF-08 10 Jun 07 -TF-08 Rfn Hijazi 3 Jul 07 -

ED&T:

Sgt Shikhman until 14 Jul 08 MCpl Henry until 04 May 08 Cpl Asner until 04 May 08 Cpl De Silva until 20 May 08 Cpl Walter until 30 Jun 08 Cpl Simpson until 12 Aug 08 Rfn Obelienius until 07 May 08 Rfn Zhou Until 18 July 08 Pte Shoom-Kirsch until 15 Jun 08

5. PRL:

Lt Burton Cpl Kouprine Rfn Wilson Sgt Kent Cpl Lynch Pte Chan Pte Cheng Sqt Shaidle Cpl Sevilano MCpl Koenne Cpl Ton Pte Ganin Cpl Bahsous Rfn Avtoneev Pte Lee Rfn Domingo Cpl Broadhagen Pte Oldfield Cpl Chen Rfn Henderson Pte Oey Cpl Contant Rfn Hogg Pte Padrad Cpl Cook Rfn Holden Pte Reinhart Cpl Frye Rfn Morawa Pte Worrall Cpl Jiminez Rfn Ott

6. <u>NES</u>:

Cpl Johanis

MCpl Wilson Pte Matecki Pte Sharpe
Cpl Choe Pte Molodtsov Pte Sherman
Cpl Gilic Pte Oldfield Pte Tai
Cpl Snobar Pte Peterdy Pte Wu
Rfn Franchi Pte Ramos Pte Yoo

Rfn Slade

Pte Holden Pte Rahayem
Pte Mahabir Pte Scorza

PART II - DUTIES AND APPOINTMENTS

DUTY STAFF MOSS PARK ARMOURY:

| DATE | DUTY OFFICER | DUTY SERGEANT | DUTY MCPL |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|
| 14 May 2008 | Capt Wilmot | WO Parris | MCpl Bridge |

| 21 May 2008 | Lt Mantle | Sgt Halcro | MCpl Wolfe |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 28 May 2008 | 2Lt Chrzan | Sgt Johnston | MCpl Dias |
| 04 June 2008 | Capt Tremblay | Sgt Fabry | MCpl Charlebois |
| 03 Sep 2008 | 2Lt Newlands | WO O'Halloran | MCpl Green |
| 10 Sep 2008 | Capt Kaipio | Sgt Kenny | MCpl Reavie |
| 17 Sep 2008 | Capt Moyer | Sgt Behan | MCpl McQuaid |
| 24 Sep 2008 | Capt Wilmot | Sgt Wilson | MCpl Kim |

Routine

- Tour of Duty:
 - a) 1800 2000 FTUC
 - b) 2000 2230 60th Coy/Vics Coy c) 2230 0000 Duty Staff/2 x Sentry d) 0000 0030 Duty Staff
- 60th Coy and Vics Coy are free to adjust these shifts among themselves as long as the entire 2000 - 0030 time pd is covered off. However, in the event of a no-show by any sec staff, OCs will be accountable for their assigned shifts as listed above.
- Report to the BOR at 1915 for a briefing on the gate security procedures and to sign out the security eqpt (keys, radios, log book, flashlight).
- 60th Coy and Vics Coy are to provide staff as detailed above.
- Two security staff must be on the gate at all times and must check for ID and log in, all incoming vehs and pers Military personnel must present Military ID to enter the building, civilians a driver's license or other acceptable form of ID. All personnel must have a legitimate reason to enter the building.
- The ID checker can be yourself or someone you assign. You must ensure that the person is properly briefed with regards to their report person, timings, the log book,
- Ensure the log book is available and up to date, and that any special visitors (personnel not regularly there) are logged in and out of the log book.
- At 0000, the DO will inform all messes that the gates will be locked at 0030. At 0030, the Duty Staff will lock the gates and carry out their building checks.
- On Sunday following an exercise, the Duty Staff are responsible for all final lock-ups and bldg checks as per the normal SOPs.
- During mess dinners, the DO is responsible for all final lock-ups and building checks and must ensure that they have the necessary keys.
- After completing the building checks, the DO will ensure that all egpt and keys are returned through the mail slot in the door of the BOR. Also, the duty log must be filled out and signed at the end of the night prior to turning in the duty book.

Availability

- All 60th Coy personnel MCpl-WO and 2Lt-Capt are eligible for duty.
- Anyone that cannot perform their duty for whatever reason will report to the CSM or OC with their reason and an eligible replacement.
- The end of night responsibility may be handed off to an acceptable person as long as the CSM or OC approves of the change prior to the hand-over.

DUTY STAFF DALTON ARMOURY: 8.

| DATE | DUTY STAFF |
|--------------|----------------|
| 14 May 2008 | N/A (MPA) |
| 21 May 2008 | Sgt Van Hamme |
| 28 May 2008 | Lt Potter |
| 04 June 2008 | N/A (MPA) |
| 03 Sep 2008 | MCpl Frounze |
| 10 Sep 2008 | MCpl Huh |
| 17 Sep 2008 | MCpl Griffiths |
| 24 Sep 2008 | Cpl Biggs |

Routine

- Tour of Duty: 1915-2400
- Report to the CSM or OC once they arrive.
- Ensure that the front door is secure at all times: locked, or unlocked with a person posted to check ID.
- Ensure the rear and side doors are secure at all times.
- Military personnel must present Military ID to enter the building, civilians a driver's license or other acceptable 10. All personnel must have a legitimate reason to enter the building.
- The ID checker can be yourself, someone you assign, or a member of the orderly room staff if available. You must ensure that the person is properly briefed with regards to their report person, timings, the log book, etc.
- Ensure the log book is available and up to date, and that any special visitors (personnel not regularly there) are logged in and out of the log book.
- On Thu evenings 2881 Scarborough Rifles Cadets will be parading at Dalton Armoury. They will be responsible for providing duty pers and ensuring that the duty logbook is filled out and signed.
- On Sunday following an exercise, the Duty Staff are responsible for all final lock-ups and bldg checks as per the normal SOPs.
- Secure the building at the end of the night: ensure all personnel have left, all doors are locked, the CQ and weapons vault is secure, and lights turned off.

Availability

- All Buffs Coy personnel MCpl-WO and 2Lt-Capt are eligible for duty.
- Anyone that cannot perform their duty for whatever reason will report to the CSM or OC with their reason and an eligible replacement.
- The end of night responsibility may be handed off to an acceptable person as long as the CSM or OC approves of the change prior to the hand-over.

9. SECONDARY DUTIES LIST:

| Canadian Forces L | iaison Council | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Unit Military Leave Rep | Lt Lee | |
| Employment Support Advisor | CWO Patterson | |
| Unit Welfare App | pointments | |
| Welfare Officer | Capt Saugh | |
| Welfare NCO | MCpl Pampe | |
| Harassm | | |
| Advisor | Sgt Willan | |
| Work Place Representatives (WPRs) | | |
| Awards Com | | |
| Chair | (CO) - LCol Delaney | |
| Mbr | (DCO) - Maj Champion | |
| Mbr | (Adjt) – Capt Hicks | |
| Mbr | (RSM) – CWO Kelly | |
| Mbr | (OC 60th) – Maj Zeidler | |
| Mbr | (OC Buffs) - Maj Banerjee | |
| Mbr | (OC Vics) - Lt Beindorff | |
| Mbr | (DOM) - Capt Arendz | |
| Officer Selection | | |
| Chair | (OC 60th) Maj Zeidler | |
| Secy (Adjt) Capt Hicks | | |
| Mbr | (OC Para) Capt Harmes | |
| Mbr | Capt Wilmot | |
| Personnel Support Programs | | |
| NPF Box | | |
| Chair | Capt Hicks | |
| Mbr | Capt Haupt | |
| Mbr | Capt Kaipio | |
| Mbr | 2Lt Chrzan | |
| Mess Committee - (| | |
| PMC | Capt Foulds | |
| VPMC Capt (Ret'd) Sheedy | | |
| Treasurer | Capt Hicks | |
| House Manager | Lt Beindorff | |
| Secretary | Lt Mantle | |
| Senior Subaltern | Lt Lee | |

| Mess Cor | mmittee - Sgts' Mess |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| PMC | Sgt Morin |
| | mmittee - JR Ranks |
| PMC Mass Committee | ee – Dalton Armoury Mess |
| PMC | MCpl Hing |
| Health and Safety | Wideling |
| Genera | I Safety Committee |
| Chair | Maj Champion |
| A Safe O | Capt Hicks |
| Rad SO Fire Warden | Capt Haupt |
| HAZMAT SME | Capt Wilmot CWO Kelly |
| WHMIS SME | CWO Kelly |
| A Rad SO | Sgt Murray |
| Environmental O | Capt Wilmot |
| 60 th Coy Rep | MWO Kelly |
| Buffs Coy Rep | Lt Lee |
| Vics Coy Rep | Sgt Murray |
| OPI Drug Ed | ucation Coordinator Capt Kaipio |
| Environment | Ο άρι Ναίριο |
| | onmental Officer |
| OPI | Capt Wilmot |
| <u>Material</u> | |
| | Audit Board |
| Chair Mbr | Capt Hicks |
| Mbr | Capt Kaipio Appointed as required |
| IVIDI | ISSO |
| Holder | Maj Champion |
| Comms | |
| | Comms |
| Sigs NCO | Sgt Fabry |
| Sigs NCO Public Affairs | MCpl Green |
| | Public Affairs |
| UIO | 2Lt Newlands |
| A/UIO | TBD |
| Photographers | Ad hoc |
| Historical Matters | torical Matters |
| History Officer | torical Matters CWO Patterson |
| History Officer | Capt Wilmot |
| Range Safety Officers | Capt Willingt |
| | e Safety Officers |
| Maj Banerjee | WO O'Halloran |
| Maj Champion | WO Parris |
| Maj St Denis | WO Thorn Sgt Behan |
| Maj Zeidler Capt A Harmes | Sgt Benan Sgt Burns |
| Capt D Harmes | Sgt Currie |
| Capt Haupt | Sgt Fabry |
| Capt Wilmot | Sgt Halcro |
| Lt Lee | Sgt Johnston |
| Lt Mantle | Sgt Kohler |
| Lt Potter | Sgt Murray |
| A/CWO Kelly MWO Shannon | Sgt Murray Sgt Paton |
| WO Kim | Sgt Palon Sgt Shikhman |
| WO Martin | Sgt Thomson |
| WO Moody | Sgt Wilson |
| Security | |
| | ecurity Board |
| Security Officer | Maj Champion |
| Security NCO Wpns Security NCO | Sgt Willan Sgt Murray |
| Administrative Control | - Sgt Mullay |
| | Admin Stds |
| OPI | Capt Arendz |

| Other | |
|--|--------------|
| OIC Scarborough Armoury | Maj Banerjee |
| Cadet LO | Lt Potter |
| Central Region Cadet Program: Band O for 707 Cadet Sqn | Capt Arendz |
| Unit Ethics Officer | Lt Potter |

10. AUTHORITY TO WEAR THE MAROON BERET

The following pers are authorized to wear the Maroon Beret:

Cpl Abate MCpl Hing WO O'Halloran MCpl Atkins MCpl Huh Rfn Ortega MCpl Behan Rfn Humphrey Cpl Overholt Sgt Johnston Lt Pannell Cpl Biggs Cpl Bollers Cpl Johnston **WO Parris** Rfn Bremner Cpl Kim, I Cpl Polbedetto MCpl Bridge Cpl Kim, S Lt Potter Rfn Brooks Cpl Kiss MCpl Reavie Sgt Kohler MCpl Shikhman Sgt Burns Cpl Carrier Rfn Koop MCpl Silva Rfn Lachaine Cpl Coelho Cpl Stalteri Cpl Conacher Cpl Leader 2Lt Stewart Cpl Chang Lt Lee Cpl Thomas **WO Thorn** MCpl Charlebois Cpl Lim MCpl Dias Cpl Mackinnon Rfn Webster Sgt Fabry Cpl Williamson Cpl Malik MCpl Frounze Lt Mantle Sgt Wilson MCpl Wolfe Rfn Miaolo Rfn Gee Cpl Griffiths Cpl Mills Cpl Wood Rfn Gunn Cpl Milrod Rfn Wright Sgt Halcro Cpl Mitchell Maj Zeidler Sgt Morin Capt Harmes, A.

If your name is not on this list, contact Sgt Burns.

PART III - CURRENT ITEMS

11. QOR OF C GATE DUTY SOP

General

We are responsible for the safety and security of our soldiers at all times while they are on duty. While in the past there have been few threats to our soldiers at the armouries the threat level at this time and due diligence force us to be more vigilant than we have been in the past. The Queen's Own Rifles as part of 32 CBG will increase the security at both of its armouries with the implementation of Gate Guards (GGs).

Aim

The Queen's Own Rifles will increase security at Moss Park Armouries while the soldiers attend Wednesday night training periods.

Responsibilities:

- The DSM will be responsible for the implementation and ongoing continuance of gate duties and to ensure all soldiers are briefed before the duty;
- CSMs and Ops WO will be responsible to the DSM to provide appropriate pers
 (at least one senior Cpl or higher and one other per shift) on time on a regular
 basis. In the case of Coys trading off duties to accommodate training the DSM
 must be informed ahead of time; and

RQMS is responsible to ensure equipment is available and serviceable.

Hours:

- Security will start at 1915hrs and continue until the duty staff have cleared all pers from the armoury at 0030hrs every training night;
- Class 'A' soldiers specifically brought in for the duty will man the front gate at MPA from 1800hrs to 2000hrs (this will give the Coys time to complete first pde and assign GGs), and from 2230hrs to 0000hrs under direction of the Ops WO;

- GGs from 60th and Vics will report to the CQCI at 1950hrs at the gate for briefing and handover:
- 60th will be responsible for the duty all nights except the first Wednesday of each month which Vics will be responsible for; and

If the pers on duty are to change during a shift the replacements must be briefed at 1950hrs by the CQCI as well.

Duties:

- There will be two pers on the gate at all times;
- The gate guard will be properly dressed at all times (including environmental clothing) and will wear fluorescents vests;
- They will be in comms with the BOR and duty Officer who will monitor their radios at all times, and conduct a radio check every half hour;
- They will check the mil ID of all pers coming into the armoury;
- They will record the license plate numbers of all vehicles entering the parking lot;
- They will ensure no cars park in front of the gate in the fire lanes; and
- For pers without mil ID the following will occur:
 - All civilians members of the band, mess and kit shop staff will be in possession of an ID card issued by the BOR;
 - For recruiting applicants a nominal role will be issued by the recruiting NCO to the GG and for unannounced applicants the recruiting NCO will be paged to escort them in;
 - For unit members that are recognized, picture ID will be shown and the name will be recorded, for follow up by appropriate CSM; or
 - For unit members that are not recognized the PI 2IC or CSM must be paged to vouch for member.

Emergencies:

- In the event of an emergency the Duty Officer will immediately be paged;
- Staff will close and lock gate and be prepared to open as required; and
- Under no circumstances are the GG to touch, push, or physically detain unwanted trespassers, if despite being told in a firm, clear voice that they are trespassing the individuals persist the duty officer must be called and the trespassers must be followed.

Equipment:

- 3 X family radios and 2 spares;
- 2 X Fluorescent marker vests;
- 1 X lighting kit, (to illuminate check point); and
- 1 X clipboard.

12. PERMANENT ID CARDS

All Sr NCOs and Officers, and those Jr NCMs with specific requirements, will ensure they have up to date permanent ID cards. The process begins with forms available in the BOR that will be completed and passed to the DCO or Adjt for signature. Each soldier must then make their own appointment with the MP section at ASU Toronto 416-633-6200 x3812. On the appointment day the soldier must make their own way to Denison Armoury and take a DEU jacket, shirt and tie for a photo ID.

13. <u>NEW INITIATIVES RELATED TO MENTAL HEALTH FITNESS OF THE CANADIAN FORCES</u>

CANFORGEN 093/08 CDS 011/08 121629Z MAY 08 NEW INITIATIVES RELATED TO MENTAL HEALTH FITNESS OF THE CANADIAN FORCES UNCLASSIFIED

1. THE LEADERSHIP OF THE CF FULLY UNDERSTANDS AND APPRECIATES THAT THE MENTAL HEALTH OF MEN AND WOMEN IN UNIFORM - LIKE THEIR PHYSICAL HEALTH - IS A VITAL ISSUE AND MUST BE MANAGED IN A WAY THAT RESPONDS TO THE UNIQUE OPERATIONAL ENVIRONMENT OF THE CF. ALTHOUGH MENTAL HEALTH ISSUES IN GENERAL ARE AN ONGOING CONCERN FOR THE CF, OPERATIONAL STRESS INJURIES (OSI) ARE A SPECIFIC CONCERN WITHIN THE MENTAL HEALTH SPECTRUM. OSI ARE BROADLY DEFINED AS ANY

PERSISTENT PSYCHOLOGICAL DIFFICULTIES RESULTING FROM OPERATIONAL DUTIES PERFORMED BY CF PERSONNEL IN CANADA OR ABROAD

- 2. IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT OSI DEVELOP WITHIN THE CF POPULATION IN THE SAME WAY THEY DO IN THE CIVILIAN FIRST RESPONDER COMMUNITIES OF POLICE, FIREFIGHTERS AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE WORKERS. HOWEVER, CF PERSONNEL EXPERIENCE IS COMPLICATED BY FACTORS THAT DO NOT ALWAYS APPLY IN A NON-MILITARY ENVIRONMENT. THESE FACTORS INCLUDE ISOLATION FROM HOME, UNFAMILIAR CULTURES, EXTREME CLIMATES, AND, IN MANY CASES, THE INABILITY TO LEAVE THE LOCATION/ SOURCE OF THE STRESS
- 3. FOLLOWING OVER A DECADE OF HIGH INTENSITY OPERATIONS, AND HAVING LEARNED A GREAT DEAL ABOUT HOW OSI AFFECT MEN AND WOMEN IN UNIFORM, THE LEADERSHIP OF THE CF HAS COME TO REALIZE THAT WHILE MEDICAL TREATMENT IS AN IMPORTANT FACTOR IN HELPING INJURED PERSONNEL RECOVER FROM OSI, HOW OSI SUFFERERS ARE SUPPORTED BY THEIR FAMILY, PEERS, LEADERSHIP AND THE CF AS A WHOLE IS EQUALLY AS IMPORTANT TO THEIR RECOVERY AND REINTEGRATION INTO THE WORKPLACE. ACCORDINGLY, WHILE CLINICAL CAPACITY CONTINUES TO DEVELOP, A FOCUS WILL ALSO BE PLACED ON NON-CLINICAL POLICIES, PROGRAMS AND SERVICES
- 4. TO THIS END THE FOLLOWING DECISIVE STEPS ARE BEING INTRODUCED TO SUPPORT CF MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES:
 - A. DEVELOPMENT OF A DND / VETERANS AFFAIRS CANADA (VAC)
 ARMS LENGTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES ADVISORY
 COMMITTEE (MHSAC). THIS COMMITTEE WILL REPORT DIRECTLY
 TO CMP AND TO HIS VAC COUNTERPART ON ALL ASPECTS OF
 MENTAL HEALTH WITH A FOCUS ON OSI, INCLUDING CLINICAL
 AND NON-CLINICAL MATTERS. THIS COMMITTEE WILL BE CHAIRED
 BY COL (RETIRED) DON ETHELL, WHO HAS BEEN A CHAMPION
 FOR THOSE SUFFERING FROM OSI FOR MANY YEARS. COL
 (RETIRED) ETHELL WILL BE SUPPORTED BY A GROUP OF
 EXPERTS IN THE FIELD OF MENTAL HEALTH FROM DND, VAC AND
 EXTERNAL SOURCES. HE WILL BEGIN HIS WORK IN THE NEXT
 FEW WEEKS,
 - B. RE-ESTABLISHMENT OF THE CF OSI STEERING COMMITTEE. THIS COMMITTEE WILL BRING TOGETHER THE SENIOR CF LEADERSHIP TO DISCUSS INNOVATIVE CONCEPTS TO DEAL WITH OSI,
 - C. INCREASING FUNDING TO THE OPERATIONAL STRESS INJURY SOCIAL SUPPORT PROGRAM. THIS HIGHLY SUCCESSFUL DND / VAC PARTNERSHIP, LAUNCHED IN 2001, DELIVERS PEER SUPPORT TO CF PERSONNEL, VETERANS AND THEIR FAMILIES AFFECTED BY OSI, AND ASSISTS THOSE WHO HAVE SUFFERED THE LOSS OF A LOVED ONE THROUGH A BEREAVEMENT SUPPORT PROGRAM, AND
 - D. NAMING A SPECIAL ADVISOR TO CMP ON OSI WHO WILL OVERSEE THE MANAGEMENT OF NON-CLINICAL MATTERS RELATED TO OSI, INCLUDING THE CREATION OF AN EDUCATION CAMPAIGN TO RAISE AWARENESS OF OSI. THIS INITIATIVE WILL PROVIDE TANGIBLE TOOLS TO ASSIST THE LEADERSHIP AT ALL LEVELS WHO DEAL WITH INJURED PERSONNEL. THE SPECIAL ADVISOR TO CMP ON OSI WILL BE LCOL STEPHANE GRENIER
- 5. LCOL GRENIER HAS BEEN A STRONG ADVOCATE ON BEHALF OF THOSE SUFFERING FROM OSI FOR THE PAST SEVEN YEARS. IN 2001, HE CREATED THE OPERATIONAL STRESS INJURY SOCIAL SUPPORT PROGRAM. LCOL GRENIER HAS BEEN APPOINTED AS A MEMBER OF THE CANADIAN MENTAL HEALTH COMMISSION (MENTAL HEALTH IN THE WORKPLACE SUB-COMMITTEE), A NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION CREATED TO FOCUS NATIONAL ATTENTION ON MENTAL HEALTH ISSUES. HIS FIRST TASK WILL BE TO ENHANCE THE MENTAL HEALTH EDUCATION AWARENESS PROGRAM TO ELIMINATE THE STIGMA OFTEN ASSOCIATED WITH THOSE SUFFERING FROM OSI
- 6. WHILE THE CF LEADERSHIP RECOGNIZES THAT WORK REMAINS TO IMPROVE OSI MANAGEMENT AND THE DELIVERY OF MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES, IT ALSO REALIZES THAT A MAJORITY OF THE MEN AND WOMEN IN THE CF TODAY HAVE A GOOD UNDERSTANDING OF THESE ISSUES, AND THAT MANY OF YOU HAVE SUCCESSFULLY SUPPORTED INJURED PERSONNEL. WITH THE INTRODUCTION OF THESE NEW MEASURES, I AM CONFIDENT THAT TOGETHER WE WILL CONTINUE TO BUILD A STRONGER, MORE RESPONSIVE

CAPABILITY TO ASSIST AND SUPPORT THE MEN AND WOMEN IN UNIFORM, VETERANS AND THEIR FAMILIES AS THEY DEAL WITH MENTAL HEALTH ISSUES 7. SIGNED BY GEN R.J. HILLIER, CDS

14. CASUALTY REPORTING AND ADMINISTRATION

CANFORGEN 033/08 CMP 014/08 081827Z FEB 08 CASUALTY REPORTING AND ADMINISTRATION UNCLASSIFIED

REFS: A. CFAO 24-1 CASUALTIES - REPORTING AND ADMINISTRATION B. DAOD 5018-0 INJURED MEMBERS AND MILITARY CASUALTIES C. CANFORGEN 116/06 CMP 053 121929Z JUL 06 CASUALTY REPORTING

- 1. REPORTING OF CASUALTIES ACROSS THE CF HAS, AT TIMES, NOT BEEN COMPLETED AS REQUIRED. THE AIM OF THIS CANFORGEN IS TO REMIND ALL THOSE RESPONSIBLE OF THE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE REPORTING OF CASUALITIES.
- 2. A MILITARY CASUALTY IS DEFINED AS A CF MEMBER WHO IS SERIOUSLY ILL OR INJURED, VERY SERIOUSLY ILL OR INJURED, MISSING, DIES OR IS KILLED. AS NOTED AT REF B, ALL CIRCUMSTANCES RESULTING IN A MILITARY CASUALTY, WHETHER ON OR OFF DUTY, MUST BE APPROPRIATELY REPORTED AND DOCUMENTED BY MEANS OF A CASUALTY REPORT (CASREP). THIS INCLUDES REPORTING PRIMARY RESERVE CASUALTIES.
- 3. INITIAL CASUALTY REPORTING WHEN A MEMBER DIES, OR IS KILLED IS GENERALLY COMPLETED IN A TIMELY MANNER, HOWEVER THE FOLLOWING CIRCUMSTANCES ARE RARELY REPORTED
 - A. A MEMBER SERIOUSLY OR VERY SERIOUSLY ILL AS A RESULT OF A TERMINAL ILLNESS
 - B. A MEMBER HAS SUFFERED A SERIOUS OR VERY SERIOUS INJURY WHILE ON OR OFF DUTY
 - A MEMBER S STATUS HAS IMPROVED OR DEGRADED FROM SERIOUSLY ILL TO VERY SERIOUSLY ILL, AND
 - D. A MEMBER HAS BEEN MOVED FROM ONE MEDICAL FACILITY TO A DIFFERENT LOCATION.
- 4. THE MAIN PURPOSE OF REPORTING IS TO ENSURE THAT ALL CF PERSONNEL ARE AWARE OF THE OCCURRENCE IN ORDER THAT APPROPRIATE ACTION MAY BE INITIATED BY THE CHAIN OF COMMAND AND THAT PERSONNEL AND/OR SURVIVORS RECEIVE BENEFITS TO WHICH THEY ARE ENTITLED
- 5. IN ADDITION TO INITIAL REPORTING, PARA 14 OF REF B REQUIRES SUBSEQUENT REPORTS TO UPDATE THE STATUS OF CASUALTIES. IT IS IMPERATIVE THAT DCSA AND OTHERS BE INFORMED OF ANY CHANGE IN THE STATUS OF A CASUALTY. IN THIS REGARD, CF FORMATIONS AND UNITS MUST UPDATE THE STATUS OF CASUALTIES TO ALL RECIPIENTS OF THE INITIAL CASREP
- 6. DCSA HAS DEVELOPED A CASUALTY ADMINISTRATION MANUAL THAT CONTAINS THE LATEST INFO AND REPORTING REQUIREMENTS. THE MANUAL MAY BE VIEWED AT AND DOWNLOADED FROM THE CENTRE S WEBSITE AT: HTTP://HR3.OTTAWA-

HULL.MIL.CA/CENTRE/PDF/CA(UNDERSCORE)MANUAL(UNDERSCORE)JULY07(UNDERSCORE)E.PDF

- THIS MESSAGE SUPERCEDES REF C WHICH WILL BE CANCELLED
- 8. SIGNED BY MGEN W. SEMIANIW, CMP

15. CF POLICY ON THE USE AND POSSESSION OF DRUGS

References: A. QR&O Chapter 20 B. National Defence Act s.129

- C. Controlled Drugs and Substances Act
- 1. The possession and use of drugs by military personnel is prohibited by law under the Controlled Drugs and Substances Act as well as through the operation of the National Defence Act and the Canadian Forces Drug Control Program as found in Chapter 20 of the Queen's Regulations and Orders.
- 2. For the purpose of this standing order, "drug" means:

- a. a controlled substance as defined in the Controlled Drugs and Substances Act (Statutes of Canada, 1996, Chapter 19); or
- any other substance, except for alcohol, the use of which can impair normal psychological or physical functioning and the use of which has been prohibited by the Chief of the Defence Staff.
- 3. Canadian Forces personnel can be called upon at any time to perform dangerous duties, often while armed. The possession and use of illicit drugs affects the operational readiness and effectiveness, safety, security and health of drug users, as well as those with whom they work and live.

16. RESPECTING THE 25 FD AMB CENOTAPH

All, please be advised that soldiers are not to put their kit underneath the 25 Fd Amb cenotaph.

17. DAOD 5031-11 CF FOREIGN LANGUAGES POLICY

CANFORGEN 090/08 CMP 035/08 301826Z APR 08 DAOD 5031-11 CF FOREIGN LANGUAGES POLICY UNCLASSIFIED

REFS: A. <u>DAOD 5031-11 - FOREIGN LANGUAGES</u>
B. <u>CFAO 9-61, FOREIGN LANGUAGES - INSTRUCTION, TESTING AND QUALIFICATIONS</u>

- 1. THE PURPOSE OF THIS CANFORGEN IS TO ANNOUNCE THE APPROVAL OF REFERENCE A, WHICH SUPERCEDES REFERENCE B, AND CONFIRM THE ACTION REQUIRED IN RESPONSE TO THE SUBJECT POLICY. REFERENCE A IS PROMULGATED TO SUPPORT THE INCREASED REQUIREMENT FOR FOREIGN LANGUAGES ABILITY OF CF PERSONNEL IN INTERNATIONAL OPERATIONS AND IT IS LOCATED AT THE FOL SITE:
- HTTP://ADMFINCS.MIL.CA/ADMFINCS/SUBJECTS/DAOD/5031/11 (UNDERSCORE)E.ASP
- 2. THE AIM OF REFERENCE A IS TO PROVIDE STANDARDIZED POLICY FOR FOREIGN LANGUAGES TRAINING, TESTING, AND RECORDING OF FOREIGN LANGUAGE ABILITY LEVELS. A COMPLETE AND CURRENT RECORD OF ALL FOREIGN LANGUAGES ABILITY LEVELS OF CF PERSONNEL IS OF VITAL IMPORTANCE TO CURRENT AND FUTURE CF OPERATIONS. AS DESCRIBED AT REFERENCE A, THE RESPONSIBILITY FOR IDENTIFYING AND RECORDING THIS DATA WILL NOW BE SHARED BY ALL CONCERNED, FROM THE RECRUITING CENTRES, TO COMMANDING OFFICERS, AND INCLUDING ALL CF PERSONNEL. THE RESPONSIBILITY TABLE IN DAOD 5031-11 IDENTIFIES RESPONSIBILITIES FOR FOREIGN LANGUAGES ADMINISTRATION AND TRAINING.
- 3. ALL PERSONNEL WITH FOREIGN LANGUAGES ABILITY ARE ENCOURAGED TO REVIEW DAOD 5031-11, AND ENSURE THAT THEIR FOREIGN LANGUAGES COMPETANCIES ARE ACCURATELY IDENTIFIED AND RECORDED.
- 4. QUESTIONS SHOULD BE DIRECTED TO MS JULIE DUBEAU, FOREIGN LANGUAGES NATIONAL STANDARDS OFFICER, CANADIAN DEFENCE ACADEMY, <u>DUBEAU.JJ AT FORCES.GC.CA</u>, 613-996-2526.
- 5. SIGNED BY MGEN W. SEMIANIW, CMP.

PART IV - GENERAL INTEREST

18. MEMBERS ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

The Member Assistance Program is a voluntary and confidential service, initiated by the Canadian Forces (CF) to help members (Regular Force, all Reserve Class Members, Cadets) and family members who have personal concerns that affect their personal well-being and/or work performance. These types of personal concerns can include but are not limited to: marital and family, interpersonal relations, personal and emotional, stress and burn-out, work-related (including harassment and sexual assault) and alcohol, drugs/prescription drugs. The phone number for this service is 1-800-268-7708 and is open 24 hours a day, 365 days a year.

19. DEADLINE TO COMPLETE THE QOR OF C PARA FITNESS TEST

The deadline to complete your fitness test for any member wishing to go on the BPara course is **two Wednesday's prior to the course**. To be clear no testing will be conducted a week prior to the course.

20. <u>VIA RAIL OFFERS THE CANADIAN FORCES, NATIONAL DEFENCE AND NON-PUBLIC FUND EMPLOYEES FREE TRAVEL IN JULY</u>

CANFORGEN 068/08 CMP 029/08 071742Z APR 08
VIA RAIL OFFERS THE CANADIAN FORCES, NATIONAL DEFENCE AND NON-PUBLIC FUND EMPLOYEES FREE TRAVEL IN JULY UNCLASSIFIED

- 1. IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE CANEX DISCOUNT PROGRAM VIA RAIL CANADA IS OFFERING TO CANADA S CURRENT AND FORMER CANADIAN FORCES PERSONNEL, NATIONAL DEFENCE AND NON-PUBLIC FUND EMPLOYEES FREE TRAVEL IN COMFORT CLASS ANYWHERE ON VIAS NETWORK IN CANADA DURING THE MONTH OF JULY
- 2. QUALIFYING PASSENGERS MAY ALSO BOOK UP TO FIVE IMMEDIATE FAMILY MEMBERS ON THE SAME TRIP AND SAVE 50 PERCENT ON THEIR TICKETS AS WELL.
- 3. IN ADDITION TO THE FREE TRAVEL IN JULY SPECIAL, VIA RAIL OFFERS PERSONAL TRAVEL DISCOUNTS ALL YEAR LONG. AS RATES VARY FROM MONTH TO MONTH, VISIT <u>WWW.CANEXDISCOUNTS.CA</u> REGULARLY FOR THE LATEST DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE AND FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON THE SPECIAL TRAVEL PROGRAM FROM VIA RAIL
- 4. QUALIFYING PASSENGERS ARE REQUIRED TO PICK UP TICKETS AT A VIA RAIL TICKET COUNTER WITH ONE OF THE FOLLOWING VALID IDENTIFICATION CARDS: DND PHOTO ID, DEPENDANT ID, VETERAN AFFAIRS ID CARD, OR CANEX CLUB XTRA CARD. CANEX CLUB XTRA CARDS CAN BE OBTAINED BY VISITING YOUR LOCAL CANEX STORE OR BY GOING ONLINE AT WWW.CFPSA.COM AND CLICKING THE CLUB XTRA ICON.
- 5. VIA RAIL IS ONE OF MANY ORGANIZATIONS OFFERING DISCOUNTS THROUGH THE CANEX DISCOUNT PROGRAM. THE DISCOUNT PROGRAM GIVES AUTHORIZED PATRONS ACCESS TO A WIDE RANGE OF COMMERCIAL GOODS AND SERVICES THAT SATISFY THE NEEDS OF THE CANADIAN FORCES COMMUNITY. FOR MORE INFORMATION ABOUT THE VIA RAIL FREE TRAVEL IN JULY OFFER AND OTHER SPECIAL DISCOUNTS VISIT WWW.CANEXDISCOUNTS.CA AND CLICK ON THE LIMITED TIME SPECIAL OFFER BAR AT THE TOP OF EVERY PAGE.
- SIGNED BY MGEN W. SEMIANIW CMP

21. UK VISA REQUIREMENTS

CANFORGEN 070/08 SVC CELL 024 181309Z APR 08 UK VISA REQUIREMENTS UNCLASSIFIED

- 1. AS OF 29 NOVEMBER 2007 THE UK HAS INTRODUCED A BIOMETRIC REQUIREMENT FOR ALL VISA APPLICANTS. FROM THAT DATE, ALL VISA APPLICANTS IN CANADA MUST ATTEND ONE OF THE NEWLY ESTABLISHED VISA APPLICATION CENTRES TO HAVE THEIR FINGER PRINT SCANS AND DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHS RECORDED
- 2. MEMBERS OF COMMONWEALTH AND NATO ARMED FORCES POSTED FOR SERVICE IN THE UNITED KINGDOM OR ATTENDING COURSES EITHER AT A MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT OR WITH A UK FIRM ARE EXEMPT FROM BIOMETRICS. BUT THEY SHOULD APPLY FOR AN EXEMPT VIGNETTE VALID FOR THE DURATION OF THE TRAINING OR POSTING. INSTRUCTIONS BELOW
- 3. CF MEMBERS DEPENDANTS ARE ALSO EXEMPT BUT MUST STILL HAVE A DEPENDANT VISA. INSTRUCTIONS BELOW
- 4. WORLDBRIDGE, A COMMERCIAL PARTNER FOR THE BRITISH HIGH COMMISSION, OFFERS INFORMATION SERVICES. APPLICANTS CAN GATHER INFORMATION AND GUIDANCE FROM <u>WWW.VISAINFOSERVICES.COM</u> OR CONTACT THE WORLDBRIDGE CALL CENTRE AT THE NUMBER PROVIDED ON LINE
- 5. THE APPLICATION PROCESS IS AS FOLLOWS:

- A. APPLY AND PAY (DEPENDANTS ONLY) THE 431.00 DOLLAR FEE ONLINE AT <u>WWW.VISA4UK.FCO.GOV.UK</u> (FEES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE)
- B. SELECT THE FOLLOWING FROM THE PULLDOWN MENUS, PURPOSE OF VISIT, SELECT EXEMPT/OTHERS
- C. TYPE OF VISIT, SELECT, MEMBER OF VISITING FORCES (MVF) FOR MILITARY MEMBERS OR DEPENDANT OF MVF FOR DEPENDANTS
- D. ENSURE YOU PAY THE ADDITIONAL 15.00 DOLLAR FEE TO HAVE YOUR PASSPORT RETURNED VIA PRIORITY COURIER AT THE END OF THE PROCESS
- E. PRINT AND SIGN A HARD COPY OF YOUR ONLINE APPLICATION, AND
- F. IAW 9.4.08 OF CFIRP 2008, ALL COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH THE PROCUREMENT OF THE VISA ARE REIMBURSABLE AS A CORE BENEFIT
- 6. ENSURE THAT YOU SEND THE FOLLOWING TO THE BRITISH HIGH COMMISSION IN OTTAWA:
 - A. VALID PASSPORT WITH AT LEAST ONE BLANK PAGE
 - B. YOUR SIGNED PRINT OUT COPY OF THE ONLINE APPLICATION FORM
 - C. ONE PASSPORT PHOTO
 - D. YOUR ONLINE PAYMENT RECEIPT
 - E. NON-CANADIAN CITIZENS WILL NEED TO PROVIDE EVIDENCE OF THEIR CANADIAN IMMIGRATION STATUS, AND
 - F. SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS (REFER TO CHECKLIST PROVIDED BY CFSU E DAWS HILL)
- 7. MAIL YOUR APPLICATION TO THE FOLLOWING ADDRESS IMMIGRATION SECTION BRITISH HIGH COMMISSION 80 ELGIN STREET OTTAWA,ON,K1P 5K7
- 8. A VISA OFFICER WILL MAKE A DECISION ON YOUR APPLICATION WHETHER OR NOT YOU QUALIFY BASED ON THE DOCUMENTS YOU HAVE PROVIDED. THE OTTAWA VISA SECTION WILL PROCESS STRAIGHT FORWARD APPLICATIONS WITHIN 5 WORKING DAYS. MORE COMPLEX CASES MAY TAKE UP TO 15 WORKING DAYS. IF YOU HAVE PAID THE 15.00 DOLLAR FEE, YOUR PASSPORT WILL BE RETURNED TO YOU VIA PRIORITY COURIER
- 9. CFSU (E) DET DAWS HILL, UK, PHONE 011 44 1895 613026 OR 3027, FAX 011 44 1895 613046, CAN ADDRESS ANY QUESTIONS OR CONCERNS AND WILL PROVIDE AN IN-DEPTH POWER POINT PRESENTATION TO ALL PERSONNEL WHO ARE SUCCESSFULLY SCREENED FOR A POSTING TO THE UK

PART V - PROMOTIONS - DECORATIONS - RELEASES - TRANSFERS

22. PROMOTIONS

Sgt Behan

MCpl Abate

MCpl Griffiths

MCpl Kim, S

MCpl Kiss

MCpl McQuaid

MCpl Thomas

23. <u>DECORATIONS</u>

Nil

24. AWARDS

Nil

25. RELEASES

Nil

26. TRANSFERS/POSTINGS - IN

Nil

27. TRANSFERS - OUT

Nil

28. ATTACHED POSTED - IN

Ni

29. ATTACHED POSTED - OUT

Nil

IN PACE PARATUS

M.J. Delaney Lieutenant-Colonel Commanding Officer



THE QUEEN'S OWN RIFLES OF CANADA

UNIT ROUTINE ORDERS 06/08 17 June 2008

Lieutenant-Colonel M.J. Delaney, CD Commanding Officer

| PART I 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. | CALENDAR OF EVENTS TRAINING CALENDAR FTUC LEAVE & TASKINGS ROTO/TASKINGS & COURSES EXEMPT DRILL & TRAINING PENDING RELEASE NON-EFFECTIVE STRENGTH |
|--|--|
| PART II 7. 8. 9. 10. | DUTIES AND APPOINTMENTS DUTY PERS MOSS PARK ARMOURY DUTY PERS DALTON ARMOURY SECONDARY DUTIES LIST AUTHORITY TO WEAR THE MAROON BERET |
| PART III 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. | CURRENT ITEMS QOR OF C GATE DUTY SOP FAMILY SUPPORT GROUP (FSG) AUTHORITY TO DISPATCH AND ISSUE VEHICLES IMPLEMENTATION OF RESERVE FORCE PENSION PLAN ADMIN PROCESS CLOSE PROTECTION (CP) RECRUITING CAMPAIGN PERMANENT ID CARDS NEW INITIATIVES RELATED TO MENTAL HEALTH FITNESS OF THE CANADIAN FORCES DAOD 5031-11 CF FOREIGN LANGUAGES POLICY |
| PART IV 19. 20. 21. | GENERAL INTEREST MEMBERS ASSISTANCE PROGRAM DEADLINE TO COMPLETE THE QOR OF C PARA FITNESS TEST VIA RAIL OFFERS THE CANADIAN FORCES, NATIONAL DEFENCE AND NON- PUBLIC FUND EMPLOYEES FREE TRAVEL IN JULY |
| PART V 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. | PROMOTIONS - DECORATIONS - RELEASES - TRANSFERS PROMOTIONS DECORATIONS AWARDS RELEASES TRANSFERS IN TRANSFERS OUT ATTACHED POSTED IN ATTACHED POSTED OUT |

PART I - CALENDAR OF EVENTS

1. TRAINING CALENDAR:

| 01 Jul 08 | Canada Day Parade | (RCL 258) |
|--------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| 19-20 Jul 08 | Ex High Routine | (TBC) |
| 27 Jul 08 | Belleville Lions Club Concert | (Belleville) |
| 13-16 Aug 08 | OP CONNECT - MIL TATTOO | (CNE) |
| 15-31 Aug 08 | Op Connection | (CNE) |
| 20 Aug 08 | OP CONNECT Concert | (CNE) |
| 27 Aug 08 | OP CONNECT Concert | (CNE) |
| 27 Aug 08 | Leadership Stand To | (MPA) |
| 03 Sep 08 | Stand To | (MPA) |
| 12-14 Sep 08 | EX ABLE WARRIOR I | (CFB BORDEN) |
| 20 Sep 08 | TPS Games/TATTOO | (Loc TBC) |
| 26-28 Sep 08 | EX ABLE WARRIOR I | (CFB BORDEN) |
| 28 Sep 08 | Change of Command Parade | (MPA) |
| 17-19 Oct 08 | EX AGGRESSIVE VIPER 1 | (Loc TBC) |
| 09 Nov 08 | Remembrance Day Parade | (MPA - St Paul's) |
| 21-23 Nov 08 | EX TRILLIUM RESPONSE | (Loc TBC) |
| 05-08 Dec 08 | LTAT | (CFB Trenton |
| 10 Dec 08 | Men's Christmas Dinner | (MPA) |
| 13-14 Dec 08 | EX HIGH DESCENT | (para TBC) |
| 10 Jan 09 | EX GUIDING LIGHT | (Loc TBC) |
| 23-25 Jan 09 | EX CELTIC FROST II | (Loc TBC) |
| 13-15 Feb 09 | EX ICED EARTH II | (Loc TBC) |
| 21-22 Feb 08 | EX QUEEN'S APPROVAL | (para TBC) |
| 13-15 Mar 09 | EX AGGRESSIVE VIPER II | (Loc TBC) |
| 20-22 Mar 09 | EX HOLY DIVER | (CFB Trenton) |
| 24-26 Apr 09 | EX IRON TALON I | (Loc TBC) |
| 01-03 May 09 | EX IRON TALON II | (Loc TBC) |
| | | |

FTUC LEAVE, TASKINGS, COURSES:

| Capt Haupt | PLQ Instructor - Meaford | 21 May 08 - 27 Jul 08 |
|---------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| Lt Lee | DP 1.1 Mod 5 - Gagetown | 30 Jun 08 - 01 Aug 08 |
| Sgt Burns | PLQ Instructor - Petawawa | 07 May 08 - 18 Jul 08 |
| Sgt Morin | Korea Honour Guard - ROK | 06 Jul 08 - 16 Jul 08 |
| | Leave | 19 Aug 08 - 02 Sep 08 |
| Sgt Murray | RST Instr (DP1) - Meaford | 23 Jun 08 – 29 Aug 08 |
| Sgt Van Hamme | RST Instr (SQ) - Meaford | 23 Jun 08 – 29 Aug 08 |
| MCpl Abate | AMO Candidate - BC | 05 May 08 - 25 Jul 08 |
| | BMO Instr - MPA | 07 Aug 08 – 18 Aug 08 |
| MCpl Hing | RST Instr (DP1) - Meaford | 23 Jun 08 - 29 Aug 08 |
| MCpl Thomas | RST Instr (DP1) - Meaford | 23 Jun 08 – 29 Aug 08 |

3. ROTO/TASKINGS & COURSES:

| Maj Banerjee | CFC – SSO SPM/PME PCC | Sep 07 – | |
|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------|--|
| | USMC - CGSC | 11 Jun 08 – 05 Jun 09 | |
| Maj Champion | JTFC-LFCA HQ J5 BP | 1 Apr 04 - | |
| Maj St Denis | CIMIC | 1 Sept 07 - | |
| Capt Harmes | AMO Candidate | 05 May 08 - 25 Jul 08 | |
| Capt Stewart | PSYOPS | 1 Sept 07 - | |
| 2Lt Newlands | JTFC-LFCA HQ | 1 Sept 07 - | |
| 2Lt Stewart | DP1.1 - CFB Gagetown | 25 May 08 - 07 June 08 | |
| MWO Shannon | CIMIC | 1 Sept 07 - | |
| WO Kim | CIMIC | 1 Sept 07 - | |
| WO Moody | CIMIC | 1 Sept 07 - | |
| Sgt Behan | CP | – 27 Jun 08 | |
| | RST Instr (DP1) - Meaford | 29 Jun 08 – 29 Aug 08 | |
| Sgt Paton | CIMIC | 1 Sept 07 | |
| Sgt Thomson | CFB Borden | 1 Sept 07 - | |
| MCpl Bridge | RST Instr (DP1) - Meaford | 23 Jun 08 - 29 Aug 08 | |
| MCpl Chiu | CIMIC | 1 Sept 07 - | |
| MCpl Debartok | PSYOPS | 1 Sept 07 - | |
| MCpl Dias | CP | – 27 Jun 08 | |

| MCpl Frounze | AMO Candidate | 05 May 08 - 25 Jul 08 |
|------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| MCpl Kurelo | PSYOPS (Deployed) | 1 Sept 07 - |
| MCpl McGibbon | CIMIC | 1 Sept 07 – |
| | | |
| MCpl McQuaid | RST Instr (DP1) – Meaford | 23 Jun 08 – 29 Aug 08 |
| MCpl Ragos | CFLAWC | 1 Oct 05 - |
| MCpl Vulakovich | CFLAWC | 1 Sept 07 - |
| Cpl Baiati | CFLAWC | 1 Sept 07 - |
| Cpl Benincasa | PSYOPS | 1 Sept 07 - |
| Cpl Biggs | AMO Candidate | 05 May 08 - 25 Jul 08 |
| Cpl Brisbane | IPSW – Meaford | 09 Jun 08 – 27 Jun 08 |
| Opi Brisbarie | | |
| 0.10 | Dvr Whl – Meaford | 03 Jul 08 – 30 Jul 08 |
| Cpl Chrzan | TF-08 | 31 Aug 07 – |
| Cpl Coelho | PLQ Mods 1-5 - Candidate | 01 Jun 08 – 27 Jun 08 |
| | PLQ Mod 6 (Inf) Candidate | 03 Jul 08 – 29 Aug 08 |
| Cpl Craddock | CSOR Tasking | 02 Jun 08 - 29 Jul 08 |
| Cpl Deganis | PLQ Mod 6 (Inf) Candidate | 20 May 08 - 16 Jul 08 |
| opi bogaino | RST Instr (DP1) – Meaford | 22 Jul 08 – 29 Aug 08 |
| Cal Criffitha | | |
| Cpl Griffiths | TF-08 | 31 Aug 07 – |
| Cpl Harrison | CIMIC | 1 Sept 07 – |
| Cpl Hijazi | TF-08 | 3 Jul 07 – |
| Cpl Hinds | TF-08 | 31 Aug 07 – |
| Cpl Johnston | PLQ Mods 1-5 - Candidate | 01 Jun 08 - 27 Jun 08 |
| | PLQ Mod 6 (Inf) Candidate | 03 Jul 08 - 29 Aug 08 |
| Cpl Jun | CSOR Tasking | 02 Jun 08 – 29 Jul 08 |
| | TF-08 | |
| Cpl Khazai-Nejad | | 31 Aug 07 – |
| Cpl Kim, I | PLQ Mods 1-5 - Candidate | 01 Jun 08 – 27 Jun 08 |
| | PLQ Mod 6 (Inf) Candidate | 03 Jul 08 – 29 Aug 08 |
| Cpl Leader | PLQ Mods 1-5 - Candidate | 01 Jun 08 – 27 Jun 08 |
| | PLQ Mod 6 (Inf) Candidate | 03 Jul 08 - 29 Aug 08 |
| Cpl Lim | PLQ Mods 1-5 - Candidate | |
| Cpl Low | TF-08 | 10 Jun 07 – |
| Cpl Lui | TF-08 | 31 Aug 07 – |
| | | |
| Cpl Milrod | PLQ Mods 1-5 - Candidate | |
| 2 1111 | PLQ Mod 6 (Inf) Candidate | 03 Jul 08 – 29 Aug 08 |
| Cpl Myles | Dvr Whl – Meaford | 03 Jul 08 – 30 Jul 08 |
| Cpl Rahman | CFRC | 1 Apr 06 – |
| Cpl Shepherd | PLQ Mod 6 (Inf) Candidate | 20 May 08 - 16 Jul 08 |
| | RST Instr (DP1) - Meaford | 22 Jul 08 - 29 Aug 08 |
| Cpl Simpson | NDPAO | 1 Apr 05 – |
| Cpl Villa | TF-08 | 27 Aug 07 – |
| | TF-08 | 3 Jul 07 – |
| Cpl Winnicki | | |
| Cpl Windover | TF-08 (Deployed) | 9 Jan 08 – |
| Cpl Wood | CP | – 27 Jun 08 |
| Rfn Bremner | CSOR Tasking | 02 Jun 08 – 29 Jul 08 |
| Rfn Gee | CSOR Tasking | 02 Jun 08 – 29 Jul 08 |
| Rfn Lachaine | IPSW - Meaford | 09 Jun 08 - 27 Jun 08 |
| Rfn Wright | IPSW - Meaford | 09 Jun 08 – 27 Jun 08 |
| Till TT III | | |
| ED&T: | | |
| Cart Children an | | until 14 Jul 00 |
| Sgt Shikhman | | until 14 Jul 08 |
| Cpl Walter | | until 30 Jun 08 |
| Cpl Simpson | | until 12 Aug 08 |
| Rfn Zhou | | until 18 July 08 |
| Pte Shoom-Kirsch | | until 15 Jun 08 |
| | | |
| PRL: | | |
| I + Durton | Collynch | Pte Chan |
| Lt Burton | Cpl Lynch | |
| Sgt Kent | Cpl Sevilano | Pte Cheng |
| Sgt Shaidle | Cpl Ton | Pte Ganin |
| MCpl Koenne | Rfn Avtoneev | Pte Lee |
| Cpl Bahsous | Rfn Domingo | Pte McClure |
| Cpl Broadhagen | Rfn Henderson | Pte Molodtsov |
| | | |
| Cpl Chen | Rfn Hogg | Pte Oey |
| Cpl Contant | Rfn Holden | Pte Oldfield |
| Cpl Cook | Rfn Morawa | Pte Padrad |

3 of 15

4.

5.

Cpl Frye Rfn Obelienius Pte Reinhart
Cpl Jimenez Rfn Ott Pte Worrall
Cpl Johanis Rfn Slade

Cpl Johanis Rfn Slade Cpl Kouprine Rfn Wilson

6. <u>NES</u>:

Cpl Asner Pte Matecki Pte Sherman
Cpl Snobar Pte Peterdy Pte Tai
Rfn Franchi Pte Ramos Pte Wu
Pte Holden Pte Rahayem Pte Yoo

Pte Mahabir Pte Sharpe

PART II - DUTIES AND APPOINTMENTS

7. DUTY STAFF MOSS PARK ARMOURY:

| DATE | DUTY OFFICER | DUTY SERGEANT | DUTY MCPL |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| 03 Sep 2008 | 2Lt Newlands | Sgt Kenny | MCpl Green |
| 10 Sep 2008 | Capt Kaipio | Sgt Behan | MCpl Reavie |
| 17 Sep 2008 | Capt Moyer | Sgt Wilson | MCpl McQuaid |
| 24 Sep 2008 | Capt Wilmot | Sgt Hodgson | MCpl Kim |
| 28 Sep 2008 | 2Lt Leibel | Sgt Fabry | MCpl Kiss |
| 01 Oct 2008 | Lt Mantle | Sgt Kohler | MCpl MacMillan |
| 08 Oct 2008 | Capt Foulds | WO Parris | MCpl Noonan |
| 15 Oct 2008 | 2Lt Chrzan | Sgt Halcro | MCpl Wolfe |
| 22 Oct 2008 | Capt Saugh | Sgt Johnston | MCpl Dias |

Routine

- Tour of Duty:
 - a) 1800 2000 FTUC
 - b) 2000 2230 60th Coy/Vics Coy
 - c) 2230 0000 Duty Staff/2 x Sentry
 - d) 0000 0030 Duty Staff
- 60th Coy and Vics Coy are free to adjust these shifts among themselves as long as the entire 2000 – 0030 time pd is covered off. However, in the event of a no-show by any sec staff, OCs will be accountable for their assigned shifts as listed above.
- Report to the BOR at 1915 for a briefing on the gate security procedures and to sign out the security eqpt (keys, radios, log book, flashlight).
- 60th Coy and Vics Coy are to provide staff as detailed above.
- Two security staff must be on the gate at all times and must check for ID and log in, all incoming vehs and pers Military personnel must present Military ID to enter the building, civilians a driver's license or other acceptable form of ID. All personnel must have a legitimate reason to enter the building.
- The ID checker can be yourself or someone you assign. You must ensure that the
 person is properly briefed with regards to their report person, timings, the log book,
 etc.
- Ensure the log book is available and up to date, and that any special visitors (personnel not regularly there) are logged in and out of the log book.
- At 0000, the DO will inform all messes that the gates will be locked at 0030. At 0030, the Duty Staff will lock the gates and carry out their building checks.
- On Sunday following an exercise, the Duty Staff are responsible for all final lock-ups and bldg checks as per the normal SOPs.
- During mess dinners, the DO is responsible for all final lock-ups and building checks and must ensure that they have the necessary keys.
- After completing the building checks, the DO will ensure that all eqpt and keys are returned through the mail slot in the door of the BOR. Also, the duty log must be filled out and signed at the end of the night prior to turning in the duty book.

Availability

- All 60th Coy personnel MCpl-WO and 2Lt-Capt are eligible for duty.
- Anyone that cannot perform their duty for whatever reason will report to the CSM or OC with their reason and an eligible replacement.
- The end of night responsibility may be handed off to an acceptable person as long as the CSM or OC approves of the change prior to the hand-over.

8. DUTY STAFF DALTON ARMOURY:

| DATE | DUTY STAFF |
|-------------|----------------|
| 03 Sep 2008 | MCpl Frounze |
| 10 Sep 2008 | MCpl Huh |
| 17 Sep 2008 | MCpl Griffiths |
| 24 Sep 2008 | MPA |
| 01 Oct 2008 | Cpl Biggs |
| 08 Oct 2008 | Sgt Currie |
| 15 Oct 2008 | Lt Potter |
| 22 Oct 2008 | 2Lt Stewart |
| 29 Oct 2008 | MPA |

Routine

- Tour of Duty: 1915-2400
- Report to the CSM or OC once they arrive.
- Ensure that the front door is secure at all times: locked, or unlocked with a person posted to check ID.
- Ensure the rear and side doors are secure at all times.
- Military personnel must present Military ID to enter the building, civilians a driver's license or other acceptable 10. All personnel must have a legitimate reason to enter the building.
- The ID checker can be yourself, someone you assign, or a member of the orderly room staff if available. You must ensure that the person is properly briefed with regards to their report person, timings, the log book, etc.
- Ensure the log book is available and up to date, and that any special visitors (personnel not regularly there) are logged in and out of the log book.
- On Thu evenings 2881 Scarborough Rifles Cadets will be parading at Dalton Armoury. They will be responsible for providing duty pers and ensuring that the duty logbook is filled out and signed.
- On Sunday following an exercise, the Duty Staff are responsible for all final lock-ups and bldg checks as per the normal SOPs.
- Secure the building at the end of the night: ensure all personnel have left, all doors are locked, the CQ and weapons vault is secure, and lights turned off.

Availability

- All Buffs Coy personnel MCpl-WO (or Cpl with Mod 6) and 2Lt-Capt are eligible for duty.
- Anyone that cannot perform their duty for whatever reason will report to the CSM or OC with their reason and an eligible replacement.
- The end of night responsibility may be handed off to an acceptable person as long as the CSM or OC approves of the change prior to the hand-over.

9. SECONDARY DUTIES LIST:

| ERSONNEL | |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Canadian Forces L | iaison Council |
| Unit Military Leave Rep | Lt Lee |
| Employment Support Advisor | CWO Patterson |
| Unit Welfare Ap | pointments |
| Welfare Officer | Capt Saugh |
| Welfare NCO | MCpl Pampe |

| Family Support Grou | up for Deployed Soldiers | |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| DCO | Maj Champion | |
| Padre | Capt Saugh | |
| A/Adjt | Lt Lee | |
| RSM | CWO Kelly | |
| Support Clerk | Cpl McGibbon | |
| Hara | assment | |
| Advisor | Sgt Willan | |
| Work Place Representatives (WPRs) | 0 | |
| Chair Awards | Committee (CO) Col Polonovi | |
| Mbr | (CO) - LCol Delaney | |
| | (DCO) - Maj Champion | |
| Mbr | (Adjt) – Capt Hicks | |
| Mbr | (RSM) – CWO Kelly | |
| Mbr | (OC 60th) – LCol Zeidler | |
| Mbr Mbr | (OC Buffs) - Maj Banerjee | |
| V ₁ Compto | (OC Vics) – Lt Beindorff | |
| Mbr Officer Se | (DOM) – Capt Arendz | |
| Chair | (OC 60th) LCol Zeidler | |
| Secy | (Adjt) Capt Hicks | |
| Mbr | (OC Para) Capt Harmes | |
| Mbr | Capt Wilmot | |
| PERSONNEL SUPPORT PROGRAMS | Capt Willingt | |
| | - Deard | |
| | F Board Cont Highs | |
| Chair | Capt Hicks | |
| Mbr | Capt Haupt | |
| Mbr | Capt Kaipio | |
| Mbr | 2Lt Chrzan | |
| | ee - Officers' Mess | |
| PMC | Capt Foulds | |
| VPMC | Capt (Ret'd) Sheedy | |
| Treasurer | Capt Hicks | |
| House Manager | Lt Beindorff | |
| Secretary | Lt Mantle | |
| Senior Subaltern | Lt Lee | |
| | ittee - Sgts' Mess | |
| PMC Mass Comm | Sgt Morin nittee - JR Ranks | |
| PMC | MCpl Pampe | |
| | Dalton Armoury Mess | |
| PMC | MCpl Hing | |
| HEALTH AND SAFETY | | |
| General Sa | fety Committee | |
| Chair | Maj Champion | |
| A Safe O | Capt Hicks | |
| Rad SO | Capt Haupt | |
| Fire Warden | Capt Wilmot | |
| HAZMAT SME | CWO Kelly | |
| WHMIS SME | CWO Kelly | |
| A Rad SO | Sgt Murray | |
| Environmental O | | |
| | Capt Wilmot | |
| 60 th Coy Rep | MWO Kelly | |
| Buffs Coy Rep | Lt Lee | |
| Vics Coy Rep | Sgt Murray tion Coordinator | |
| OPI OPI | Capt Kaipio | |
| ENVIRONMENT | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | nental Officer | |
| OPI | nental Officer Capt Wilmot | |
| OPI | | |
| OPI <u>MATERIAL</u> | | |
| OPI <u>MATERIAL</u> | Capt Wilmot lit Board Capt Hicks | |
| OPI MATERIAL Aud | Capt Wilmot lit Board Capt Hicks Capt Kaipio | |
| OPI MATERIAL Aud Chair Mbr Mbr | Capt Wilmot lit Board Capt Hicks Capt Kaipio Appointed as required | |
| OPI MATERIAL Aud Chair Mbr Mbr | Capt Wilmot lit Board Capt Hicks Capt Kaipio | |

| COMMS | |
|--|---------------|
| Comms | |
| Sigs NCO | Sgt Fabry |
| Sigs NCO | MCpl Green |
| PUBLIC AFFAIRS | |
| Public Affai | 'S |
| UIO | 2Lt Newlands |
| A/UIO | TBD |
| Photographers | Ad hoc |
| HISTORICAL MATTERS | |
| Historical Mat | ters |
| History Officer | CWO Patterson |
| History Officer | Capt Wilmot |
| RANGE SAFETY OFFICERS | |
| Range Safety Of | ficers |
| Maj Banerjee | WO O'Halloran |
| Maj Champion | WO Parris |
| Maj St Denis | WO Thorn |
| Maj Zeidler | Sgt Behan |
| Capt A Harmes | Sgt Burns |
| Capt D Harmes | Sgt Currie |
| Capt Haupt | Sgt Fabry |
| Capt Wilmot | Sgt Halcro |
| Lt Lee | Sgt Johnston |
| Lt Mantle | Sgt Kohler |
| Lt Potter | Sgt Morin |
| CWO Kelly | Sgt Murray |
| MWO Shannon | Sgt Paton |
| WO Kim | Sgt Shikhman |
| WO Martin | Sgt Thomson |
| WO Moody | Sgt Wilson |
| SECURITY | |
| Security Boa | |
| Security Officer | Maj Champion |
| Security NCO | Sgt Willan |
| Wpns Security NCO | Sgt Murray |
| ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROL | |
| Admin Stds | |
| OPI OTHER | Capt Arendz |
| | Mat Danieles |
| OIC Scarborough Armoury | Maj Banerjee |
| Cadet LO | Lt Potter |
| Central Region Cadet Program: Band O for 707 Cadet Sqn | Capt Arendz |
| Unit Ethics Officer | Lt Potter |

10. AUTHORITY TO WEAR THE MAROON BERET

The following pers are authorized to wear the Maroon Beret:

| Cpl Abate | MCpl Hing | WO O'Halloran |
|---|---|---|
| MCpl Atkins | MCpl Huh | Rfn Ortega |
| MCpl Behan | Rfn Humphrey | Cpl Overholt |
| Cpl Biggs | Sgt Johnston | Lt Pannell |
| Cpl Bollers | Cpl Johnston | WO Parris |
| Rfn Bremner | Cpl Kim, I | Cpl Polbedetto |
| MCpl Bridge | Cpl Kim, S | Lt Potter |
| Rfn Brooks | Cpl Kiss | MCpl Reavie |
| Sgt Burns | Sgt Kohler | MCpl Shikhman |
| Cpl Carrier | Rfn Koop | MCpl Silva |
| Cpl Coelho | Rfn Lachaine | Cpl Stalteri |
| Cpl Conacher | Cpl Leader | 2Lt Stewart |
| Cpl Chang | Lt Lee | Cpl Thomas |
| MCpl Charlebois | Cpl Lim | WO Thorn |
| MCpl Dias | Cpl Mackinnon | Rfn Webster |
| Cpl Carrier Cpl Coelho Cpl Conacher Cpl Chang MCpl Charlebois | Rfn Koop Rfn Lachaine Cpl Leader Lt Lee Cpl Lim | MCpl Silva Cpl Stalteri 2Lt Stewart Cpl Thomas WO Thorn |

Sgt Fabry Cpl Malik Cpl Williamson MCpl Frounze Lt Mantle Sgt Wilson Rfn Gee Rfn Maiolo MCpl Wolfe Cpl Mills Cpl Griffiths Cpl Wood Rfn Gunn Cpl Milrod Rfn Wright Sgt Halcro Cpl Mitchell Maj Zeidler Capt Harmes, A. Sqt Morin

If your name is not on this list, contact Sgt Burns.

PART III - CURRENT ITEMS

QOR OF C GATE DUTY SOP

General:

We are responsible for the safety and security of our soldiers at all times while they are on duty. While in the past there have been few threats to our soldiers at the armouries the threat level at this time and due diligence force us to be more vigilant than we have been in the past. The Queen's Own Rifles as part of 32 CBG will increase the security at both of its armouries with the implementation of Gate Guards (GGs).

Aim:

The Queen's Own Rifles will increase security at Moss Park Armouries while the soldiers attend Wednesday night training periods.

Responsibilities:

- The DSM will be responsible for the implementation and ongoing continuance of gate duties and to ensure all soldiers are briefed before the duty;
- CSMs and Ops WO will be responsible to the DSM to provide appropriate pers
 (at least one senior Cpl or higher and one other per shift) on time on a regular
 basis. In the case of Coys trading off duties to accommodate training the DSM
 must be informed ahead of time; and

RQMS is responsible to ensure equipment is available and serviceable.

Hours:

- Security will start at 1915hrs and continue until the duty staff have cleared all pers from the armoury at 0030hrs every training night;
- Class 'A' soldiers specifically brought in for the duty will man the front gate at MPA from 1800hrs to 2000hrs (this will give the Coys time to complete first pde and assign GGs), and from 2230hrs to 0000hrs under direction of the Ops WO;
- GGs from 60th and Vics will report to the CQCI at 1950hrs at the gate for briefing and handover:
- 60th will be responsible for the duty all nights except the first Wednesday of each month which Vics will be responsible for; and

If the pers on duty are to change during a shift the replacements must be briefed at 1950hrs by the CQCI as well.

Duties:

- There will be two pers on the gate at all times;
- The gate guard will be properly dressed at all times (including environmental clothing) and will wear fluorescents vests;
- They will be in comms with the BOR and duty Officer who will monitor their radios at all times, and conduct a radio check every half hour;
- They will check the mil ID of all pers coming into the armoury;
- They will record the license plate numbers of all vehicles entering the parking lot;
- They will ensure no cars park in front of the gate in the fire lanes; and
- For pers without mil ID the following will occur:
 - All civilians members of the band, mess and kit shop staff will be in possession of an ID card issued by the BOR;
 - For recruiting applicants a nominal role will be issued by the recruiting NCO to the GG and for unannounced applicants the recruiting NCO will be paged to escort them in;
 - For unit members that are recognized, picture ID will be shown and the name will be recorded, for follow up by appropriate CSM; or
 - For unit members that are not recognized the PI 2IC or CSM must be paged to vouch for member.

Emergencies:

- In the event of an emergency the Duty Officer will immediately be paged;
- Staff will close and lock gate and be prepared to open as required; and
- Under no circumstances are the GG to touch, push, or physically detain unwanted trespassers, if despite being told in a firm, clear voice that they are trespassing the individuals persist the duty officer must be called and the trespassers must be followed.

Equipment:

- 3 X family radios and 2 spares;
- 2 X Fluorescent marker vests;
- 1 X lighting kit, (to illuminate check point); and
- 1 X clipboard.

12. FAMILY SUPPORT GROUP (FSG)

As indicated in the Secondary Duties list (Para 9), the FSG has been identified as the DCO, Padre, A/Adjt, RSM, and the Support Clerk. The FSG's primary duties include:

- Maintaining regular communications with the families of our deployed soldiers.
- B. Ensuring that the welfare of those family members are looked after to the furthest extent available through public and non-public means; and
- Processing all paper work submitted by the chain of command to nominate members for TF 1-10.

The DCO and RSM will also act as Military Leave Representatives (MLR) assisting our soldiers with communicating with their employees. On behalf of the CO, the FSG will work closely with The Royal Canadian Legion, MFRC – Toronto, Regimental Association, and the various mess committees. Any pers wanting to assist the FSG can contact the support clerk.

13. AUTHORITY TO DISPATCH AND ISSUE VEHICLES

The following pers are authorized to dispatch and issue vehicles – Sgt Burns (UEO), Sgt Morin (Ops WO), MCpl Hing (Buffs CQ), MCpl Silva (RQMS 2IC), and MCpl Thomas (Tn NCO). All pers are to go through their respective chain of command to request veh as per SOP and must receive their veh from one of the three mentioned NCOs. All questions can be directed to Lt F.F.C. Beindorff, OC Vics Coy.

14. <u>IMPLEMENTATION OF RESERVE FORCE PENSION PLAN ADMIN PROCESS</u>

CANFORGEN 100/08 CMP 039/08 281751Z MAY 08 IMPLEMENTATION OF RESERVE FORCE PENSION PLAN ADMIN PROCESS UNCLASSIFIED

REFS: A. <u>CANFORGEN 045/08</u>
B. <u>QR AND O 26.01 SERVICE RECORDS AND DOCUMENTS</u>

- 1. REFERENCE A ADVISED THAT EFFECTIVE 01 APR 08, NDHQ DIRECTOR MILITARY CAREERS AND ADMINISTRATION (DMCA) WOULD BE RESPONSIBLE TO LOCATE RESERVE FORCE SERVICE RECORDS, REPLACING DIRECTOR ACCESS TO INFORMATION AND PRIVACY (DAIP) WHO HAD PREVIOUSLY OFFERED ASSISTANCE TO INTERESTED PERSONNEL
- 2. FURTHER DISCUSSION HAS DETERMINED THAT COMPILING SUCH CF SERVICE RECORDS WOULD BEST RESIDE WITHIN ASSISTANT DEPUTY MINISTER, INFORMATION MANAGEMENT (ADM(IM)) DIRECTOR GENERAL ENTERPRISE APPLICATION SERVICES (DGEAS) DIRECTORATE HUMAN RESOURCES INFORMATION MANAGEMENT (DHRIM), THE OFFICIAL CUSTODIAN OF CF HR RECORDS. TO THAT END, STARTING 16 JUN 08, DHRIM WILL PROVIDE ASSISTANCE TO CF PERSONNEL CONSIDERING BUYING BACK PRIOR RESERVE SERVICE THROUGH THE RESERVE PENSION BUYBACK ADMIN SERVICES CELL. THE 1-800 NUMBER TO ACCESS THIS SERVICE WILL BE PUBLISHED EARLY JUNE 08

- 3. WHEN CF PERSONNEL CONTACT THE RESERVE PENSION BUYBACK ADMIN SERVICES CELL TO INITIATE A RECORDS SEARCH, THEY WILL BE ASSIGNED A CASE MANAGER WHO WILL IN TURN ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE REQUEST, ASK QUESTIONS REGARDING THEIR SERVICE DETAILS, SEARCH AND OBTAIN THE INDIVIDUAL S RESERVE SERVICE RECORDS AND PROVIDE A SUMMARY PACKAGE TO THE INDIVIDUAL THAT WILL DETAIL PERIODS OF RESERVE SERVICE AND INCLUDE PERTINENT SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION. THE INDIVIDUAL WILL THEN BE ABLE TO USE THIS INFORMATION AS INPUT INTO THE ONLINE PENSION CALCULATOR TO DETERMINE THEIR PENSION BUYBACK COST AND OPTIONS. THE PENSION CALCULATOR IS LOCATED AT: http://www.admfincs.forces.gc.ca/rfpp-refr/tools-outils-intro-eng.as P?SEL(EQUAL)TOL. THE SEARCH OF SERVICE RECORDS MAY TAKE SEVERAL WEEKS TO COMPLETE
- 4. THOSE WHO THEN WISH TO BUYBACK PRIOR RESERVE SERVICE MUST COMPLETE AND SUBMIT THE ELECTION TO PAY FOR PRIOR SERVICE FORM TO DIRECTOR CANADIAN FORCES PENSIONS SERVICES (DCFPS). DCFPS CAN BE CONTACTED AT: 1-800-267-0325. THE APPLICATION FORM IS LOCATED: HTTP://WWW.ADMFINCS.FORCES.GC.CA/PENSION/FORMS/ELECTION(UNDERSC ORE)T

O(UNDERSCORE)PAY(UNDERSCORE)FOR(UNDERSCORE)PRIOR(UNDERSCORE)
SERV (UNDERSCORE)CFSA100M(UNDERSCORE)E.PDF

- 5. IN ORDER TO ENSURE REQUESTS ARE PROCESSED IN AN EFFICIENT AND EFFECTIVE MANNER AND SUMMARY PACKAGES ARE COMPLETE, THE SUPPORT OF KEY STAKEHOLDERS INCLUDING DCFPS, FORMATION HQ AND/OR RESERVE UNIT ORDERLY ROOM MAY BE REQUIRED BY THE RESERVE PENSION BUYBACK ADMIN SERVICES CELL
- 6. COMMANDERS AND UNIT ORDERLY ROOMS ARE ENCOURAGED TO ENSURE THE CONTENT OF THIS JOINT CHIEF MILITARY PERSONNEL (CMP) AND ADM(IM) MESSAGE IS GIVEN WIDEST DIST
- SIGNED BY MGEN W. SEMIANIW, CMP

15. CLOSE PROTECTION (CP) RECRUITING CAMPAIGN

CANFORGEN 099/08 VCDS 012/08 211727Z MAY 08 CLOSE PROTECTION (CP) RECRUITING CAMPAIGN UNCLASSIFIED

- 1. THE CANADIAN FORCES PROVOST MARSHAL IS SOLICITING HIGHLY MOTIVATED, PHYSICALLY FIT VOLUNTEERS FOR EMPLOYMENT WITHIN A SMALL TEAM ENVIRONMENT CONDUCTING CP. THE CP MANDATE CALLS FOR PERS WHO POSSESS VERY UNIQUE PERSONAL ATTRIBUTES AND ABILITIES, ENABLING THEM TO BE TRAINED TO PERFORM A VERY SPECIFIC, HIGH PRIORITY TASK. AS SUCH, A CP ASSESSMENT CENTRE (CPAC) WILL BE HELD IN MID SEP TO SCREEN PERSONNEL INTERESTED IN APPLYING FOR THE CP ROLE. APPLICATION DEADLINE IS 5 SEP 08
- 2. IT IS ESSENTIAL FOR VOLUNTEERS AND THEIR CHAIN OF COMMAND TO UNDERSTAND THAT THOSE FOUND SUITABLE DURING CPAC WILL BE LOADED ON ONE OF THE UPCOMING SERIALS OF THE CP COURSE, THE FIRST OF WHICH IS SCHEDULED TO RUN MID OCT 08. SUCCESSFUL GRADUATES OF THE CP COURSE WILL LIKELY BE TASKED TO DEPLOY AS A CP OPERATOR AS EARLY AS MAR 09
- 3. THE CP QUALIFICATION IS OPEN TO ALL CF MEMBERS WHO MEET THE FOLLOWING PRE-REQUISITES FOR CP TRG AND EMPLOYMENT:
 - A. REG OR RES F MBR OF THE RANK OF CPL TO SGT
 - B. MOS ID QUALIFIED
 - C. MIN SECURITY CLEARANCE LVL II (SECRET). APPLICANTS NOT IN POSSESSION OF LVL II MUST COMMENCE UPGRADE PROCESS WHEN APPLYING
 - D. MUST NOT HAVE A CRIMINAL RECORD AND PROVIDE A CRIMINAL RECORDS CHECK (CLAIMABLE, FIN CODE WILL BE PROVIDED UPON REQUEST FROM UNIT)
 - E. DRIVER S LICENCE: HOLD A VALID PROVINCIAL DRIVER S LICENCE, DND 404 AND UP TO DATE 416 WILL BE REQR FOR TRG AND DEPLOYMENT
 - F. DEPARTURE ASSISTANCE GROUP (DAG) GREEN IAW PARAMETERS SET OUT ON CFPM WEBSITE: QUOTE

- HTTP://VCDS.MIL.CA/CFPM/00NATIVE/DOCS/DAG UNDERSCORE E.DOC UNQUOTE
- G. MUST BE PROFICIENT IN FIREARMS AND WILL BE REQUIRED TO PASS THE MP 9MM BROWNING AND C8 WPN QUALIFICATION STANDARDS
- H. POSSESS AND/OR BE ELIGIBLE FOR A CANADIAN PASSPORT
- I. BE AVAILABLE FOR UP TO SIX-MONTH DEPLOYMENT DURING A THREE-YEAR LIABILITY PERIOD FOLLOWING SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION OF CP TRG. FOR RESERVE FORCE PERSONNEL, THIS DOES NOT GUARANTEE A RESERVE FORCE EMPLOYMENT CONTRACT
- 4. THE APPLICATION AND DAG FORMS REQUIRED FOR CP DUTIES AND OTHER INFORMATION MAY BE FOUND ON THE CFPM WEBSITE, OR BY CONTACTING CFPM C CLK, WO T. LETAIN, AT 613-949-1261, LETAIN DOT TM AT FORCES DOT GC DOT CA, OR LS J. THOMPSON, 613-949-1157, THOMPSON DOT JE AT FORCES DOT GC DOT CA
- 5. PHYSICAL SCREENING. ALL INTERESTED MBRS MUST UNDERGO THE FITNESS TESTING AND REACH A MINIMUM OF LEVEL 8.5 ON THE 20MSR, 31 CONTINUOUS PUSH-UPS, 35 SIT-UPS IN ONE MINUTE, AND A 100-METRE CASUALTY EVACUATION IN 60 SECS OR LESS IN PT GEAR IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING THE EXPRES TESTING. TEST TO BE ADMINISTERED BY PSP STAFF AT RESPECTIVE CF BASES. EVEN IF MBRS HAVE RECENTLY COMPLETED THEIR EXPRES TEST, THEY SHOULD BE TESTED AGAIN, AS MAXIMAL PERFORMANCE IS REQUIRED ON ALL COMPONENTS. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT APPLICANTS COMPLETE THE ENTIRE FITNESS TEST EVEN IF THEY DO NOT MEET ONE OF THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS. APPLICANTS WHO DO NOT MEET THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS BUT ARE CLOSE TO THE STANDARD MAY STILL BE CONSIDERED FOR SELECTION
- 6. ASSESSMENT CENTRE SELECTION. APPLICANTS WILL BE SELECTED TO ATTEND THE CLOSE PROTECTION ASSESSMENT CENTRE (CPAC) BASED ON A REVIEW OF THE MBR S CP APPLICATION, AND ASSESSED LEVEL OF PHYSICAL FITNESS. AS THIS PROCESS WILL RESULT IN A MERIT LISTING OF ALL APPLICANTS, IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT THE STRONGER THE PERFORMANCE DURING FITNESS TESTING, THE BETTER THE CHANCE OF BEING SELECTED TO ATTEND THE CPAC
- 7. SUBMITTED FILES. APPLICANT FILES MUST CONTAIN THE FOLLOWING:
 - A. COMPLETED APPLICATION FORM
 - B. UPDATED MPRR
 - C. EXPRES TEST RESULTS ON A COPY OF THE DND 279 FORM SIGNED BY PSP AUTHORITIES
 - D. CONDUCT SHEET (IF APPLICABLE)
 - E. RESULTS OF DAG
 - F. COPY OF THE CRIMINAL RECORDS CHECK AND
 - G. PHOTOCOPY OF VALID DRIVER S LICENSE
- 8. ALL COMPLETED APPLICATIONS MUST REACH THE CFPM OR, ATTENTION: C CLK, WO LETAIN (LETAIN DOT TM AT FORCES DOT GC DOT CA) NLT 5 SEP 08. A SELECTION BOARD WILL BE HELD TO REVIEW ALL APPLICATIONS. UNITS WILL BE INFORMED BY EMAIL/MSG WHICH APPLICANTS HAVE BEEN SELECTED TO PROGRESS TO THE CPAC. SUITABLE APPLICANTS WILL BE INVITED TO ATTEND A FOUR-DAY SELECTION CENTRE IN SEP 08. APPLICANTS WHO ARRIVE AT CPAC AND DO NOT MEET THE PRE-REQUISITES FOR CP TRG AND EMPLOYMENT AS DETAILED IN PARA 3, WILL BE RETURNED TO THEIR HOME UNIT AND COST ASSOCIATED WITH THE APPLICANTS TRAVEL (BOTH WAYS) WILL BE RECOVERED FROM THE HOME UNIT
- 9. PREPARATION TRAINING. THE CPAC IS DESIGNED TO ASSESS IF APPLICANTS ARE LIKELY TO SUCCEED DURING THE CP COURSE, AND WHETHER THEY DEMONSTRATE THE ATTRIBUTES AND BASIC SKILL SETS REQR FOR FUTURE EMPLOYMENT AS A CP OPERATIVE. THE CENTRE IS DEMANDING, AND WILL PUSH CANDIDATES BOTH PHYSICALLY AND MENTALLY. WHILE NO SPECIFIC EXPERIENCE IS REQUIRED, GREATER PHYSICAL FITNESS AND CONFIDENCE WITH WEAPON HANDLING IS OF BENEFIT. INDEED, TWO OF THE MOST COMMON CAUSES FOR FAILURE ON THE CP COURSE ARE DUE TO POOR PHYSICAL FITNESS OR WEAK WEAPONS HANDLING SKILLS
- 10. AS SUCH, DUE TO THE INTENSIVE PHYSICAL NATURE OF CP TRAINING, IT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED THAT INTERESTED MBRS FOLLOW A COMPREHENSIVE PHYSICAL TRAINING PROGRAM, INCLUDING BOTH AEROBIC AND ANAEROBIC EXERCISE, IN ORDER TO INCREASE THEIR CHANCES OF PHYSICALLY COMPLETING THE TRAINING COURSE. TO THIS END, MBRS CAN

FOLLOW A PHYSICAL TRAINING PROGRAM, AVAILABLE ON THE CFPM WEBSITE, OR THE ARMY FITNESS MANUAL, AN ELECTRONIC COPY OF WHICH CAN BE OBTAINED ON THE LAND FORCE DOCTRINE AND TRAINING SYSTEM (LFDTS) WEBSITE. IN ADDITION, PROSPECTIVE CANDIDATES ARE ALSO ENCOURAGED TO SPEND AS MUCH TIME AS POSSIBLE ON THE RANGE PRIOR TO SELECTION, CONCENTRATING ON BOTH THEIR PERSONAL WEAPON (P225 - PREFERRED, OR 9MM BROWNING), AND THE C8

- 11. ASSESSMENT CENTRE. APPLICANTS WILL UNDERGO A FOUR-DAY SELECTION CENTRE. APPLICANTS WILL BE EXPECTED TO COMPLETE ENDURANCE RUNS OF UP TO 12 KM, AND ANY RUN MAY BE INTERSPERSED WITH CIRCUIT TRAINING (E.G., PUSH-UPS, SIT-UPS, SQUAT THRUSTS, TRICEP DIPS, CASUALTY EVACUATION, ETC.). MBRS WILL ALSO UNDERGO BOTH INDIVIDUAL AND GROUP TASKS DESIGNED TO ASSESS THE FOLLOWING COMPETENCIES: CONSCIENTIOUSNESS, SITUATIONAL AWARENESS, OPENNESS TO EXPERIENCE, SELF-CONFIDENCE, INTERPERSONAL SKILLS, TEAMWORK, EMOTIONAL STABILITY, WRITTEN AND ORAL COMMUNICATION, PHYSICAL FITNESS, AND WEAPONS SAFETY/HANDLING
- 12. THE OP EFFECTIVENESS OF THE CP OPERATIVE DIRECTLY CONTRIBUTES TO THE PROMOTION OF CANADIAN SECURITY INTERESTS ABROAD. THE NATURE OF THE ROLE DEMANDS THAT INTENSIVE TRG BE CONTINUALLY CONDUCTED TO ENSURE THAT SKILLS ARE MAINTAINED AT A VERY HIGH LEVEL OF PROFICIENCY. MBRS MUST BE OPERATIONALLY EFFECTIVE AND READY TO DEPLOY ON SHORT NOTICE. THIS ENVIRONMENT REPRESENTS A UNIQUE AND CHALLENGING EXPERIENCE IN TERMS OF LIFESTYLE, AND DEMANDS THAT THE RIGHT PEOPLE BE SELECTED FOR THE JOB. THE WEALTH OF SKILLS, KNOWLEDGE AND EXPERIENCE GAINED BY CP OPERATIVES SERVES TO BENEFIT THE MEMBER IN ALL FUTURE EMPLOYMENT AND THE CF AS A WHOLE
- 13. QUESTIONS REGARDING THE SCREENING AND SELECTION PROCESS SHOULD BE DIRECTED TO THE COORD CELL, AT 613-949-1145, OR FAX (NON SECURE) 613-949-1117. INFO MAY ALSO BE FOUND ON THE CFPM WEBSITE

16. PERMANENT ID CARDS

All Sr NCOs and Officers, and those NCMs with specific requirements, will ensure they have up to date permanent ID cards. The process begins with forms available in the BOR that will be completed and passed to the DCO or Adjt for signature. Each soldier must then make their own appointment with the MP section at ASU Toronto 416-633-6200 x 3812. On the appointment day the soldier must make their own way to Denison Armoury and take a DEU jacket, shirt and tie for a photo ID.

17. NEW INITIATIVES RELATED TO MENTAL HEALTH FITNESS OF THE CANADIAN FORCES

CANFORGEN 093/08 CDS 011/08 121629Z MAY 08 NEW INITIATIVES RELATED TO MENTAL HEALTH FITNESS OF THE CANADIAN FORCES UNCLASSIFIED

- 1. THE LEADERSHIP OF THE CF FULLY UNDERSTANDS AND APPRECIATES THAT THE MENTAL HEALTH OF MEN AND WOMEN IN UNIFORM LIKE THEIR PHYSICAL HEALTH IS A VITAL ISSUE AND MUST BE MANAGED IN A WAY THAT RESPONDS TO THE UNIQUE OPERATIONAL ENVIRONMENT OF THE CF. ALTHOUGH MENTAL HEALTH ISSUES IN GENERAL ARE AN ONGOING CONCERN FOR THE CF, OPERATIONAL STRESS INJURIES (OSI) ARE A SPECIFIC CONCERN WITHIN THE MENTAL HEALTH SPECTRUM. OSI ARE BROADLY DEFINED AS ANY PERSISTENT PSYCHOLOGICAL DIFFICULTIES RESULTING FROM OPERATIONAL DUTIES PERFORMED BY CF PERSONNEL IN CANADA OR ABROAD
- 2. IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT OSI DEVELOP WITHIN THE CF POPULATION IN THE SAME WAY THEY DO IN THE CIVILIAN FIRST RESPONDER COMMUNITIES OF POLICE, FIREFIGHTERS AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE WORKERS. HOWEVER, CF PERSONNEL EXPERIENCE IS COMPLICATED BY FACTORS THAT DO NOT ALWAYS APPLY IN A NON-MILITARY ENVIRONMENT. THESE FACTORS INCLUDE ISOLATION FROM HOME, UNFAMILIAR CULTURES, EXTREME CLIMATES, AND, IN MANY CASES, THE INABILITY TO LEAVE THE LOCATION/SOURCE OF THE STRESS

- 3. FOLLOWING OVER A DECADE OF HIGH INTENSITY OPERATIONS, AND HAVING LEARNED A GREAT DEAL ABOUT HOW OSI AFFECT MEN AND WOMEN IN UNIFORM, THE LEADERSHIP OF THE CF HAS COME TO REALIZE THAT WHILE MEDICAL TREATMENT IS AN IMPORTANT FACTOR IN HELPING INJURED PERSONNEL RECOVER FROM OSI, HOW OSI SUFFERERS ARE SUPPORTED BY THEIR FAMILY, PEERS, LEADERSHIP AND THE CF AS A WHOLE IS EQUALLY AS IMPORTANT TO THEIR RECOVERY AND REINTEGRATION INTO THE WORKPLACE. ACCORDINGLY, WHILE CLINICAL CAPACITY CONTINUES TO DEVELOP, A FOCUS WILL ALSO BE PLACED ON NON-CLINICAL POLICIES, PROGRAMS AND SERVICES
- 4. TO THIS END THE FOLLOWING DECISIVE STEPS ARE BEING INTRODUCED TO SUPPORT CF MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES:
 - A. DEVELOPMENT OF A DND / VETERANS AFFAIRS CANADA (VAC) ARMS LENGTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES ADVISORY COMMITTEE (MHSAC). THIS COMMITTEE WILL REPORT DIRECTLY TO CMP AND TO HIS VAC COUNTERPART ON ALL ASPECTS OF MENTAL HEALTH WITH A FOCUS ON OSI, INCLUDING CLINICAL AND NON-CLINICAL MATTERS. THIS COMMITTEE WILL BE CHAIRED BY COL (RETIRED) DON ETHELL, WHO HAS BEEN A CHAMPION FOR THOSE SUFFERING FROM OSI FOR MANY YEARS. COL (RETIRED) ETHELL WILL BE SUPPORTED BY A GROUP OF EXPERTS IN THE FIELD OF MENTAL HEALTH FROM DND, VAC AND EXTERNAL SOURCES. HE WILL BEGIN HIS WORK IN THE NEXT FEW WEEKS,
 - B. RE-ESTABLISHMENT OF THE CF OSI STEERING COMMITTEE. THIS COMMITTEE WILL BRING TOGETHER THE SENIOR CF LEADERSHIP TO DISCUSS INNOVATIVE CONCEPTS TO DEAL WITH OSI,
 - C. INCREASING FUNDING TO THE OPERATIONAL STRESS INJURY SOCIAL SUPPORT PROGRAM. THIS HIGHLY SUCCESSFUL DND / VAC PARTNERSHIP, LAUNCHED IN 2001, DELIVERS PEER SUPPORT TO CF PERSONNEL, VETERANS AND THEIR FAMILIES AFFECTED BY OSI, AND ASSISTS THOSE WHO HAVE SUFFERED THE LOSS OF A LOVED ONE THROUGH A BEREAVEMENT SUPPORT PROGRAM, AND
 - D. NAMING A SPECIAL ADVISOR TO CMP ON OSI WHO WILL OVERSEE THE MANAGEMENT OF NON-CLINICAL MATTERS RELATED TO OSI, INCLUDING THE CREATION OF AN EDUCATION CAMPAIGN TO RAISE AWARENESS OF OSI. THIS INITIATIVE WILL PROVIDE TANGIBLE TOOLS TO ASSIST THE LEADERSHIP AT ALL LEVELS WHO DEAL WITH INJURED PERSONNEL. THE SPECIAL ADVISOR TO CMP ON OSI WILL BE LCOL STEPHANE GRENIER
- 5. LCOL GRENIER HAS BEEN A STRONG ADVOCATE ON BEHALF OF THOSE SUFFERING FROM OSI FOR THE PAST SEVEN YEARS. IN 2001, HE CREATED THE OPERATIONAL STRESS INJURY SOCIAL SUPPORT PROGRAM. LCOL GRENIER HAS BEEN APPOINTED AS A MEMBER OF THE CANADIAN MENTAL HEALTH COMMISSION (MENTAL HEALTH IN THE WORKPLACE SUB-COMMITTEE), A NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION CREATED TO FOCUS NATIONAL ATTENTION ON MENTAL HEALTH ISSUES. HIS FIRST TASK WILL BE TO ENHANCE THE MENTAL HEALTH EDUCATION AWARENESS PROGRAM TO ELIMINATE THE STIGMA OFTEN ASSOCIATED WITH THOSE SUFFERING FROM OSI
- 6. WHILE THE CF LEADERSHIP RECOGNIZES THAT WORK REMAINS TO IMPROVE OSI MANAGEMENT AND THE DELIVERY OF MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES, IT ALSO REALIZES THAT A MAJORITY OF THE MEN AND WOMEN IN THE CF TODAY HAVE A GOOD UNDERSTANDING OF THESE ISSUES, AND THAT MANY OF YOU HAVE SUCCESSFULLY SUPPORTED INJURED PERSONNEL. WITH THE INTRODUCTION OF THESE NEW MEASURES, I AM CONFIDENT THAT TOGETHER WE WILL CONTINUE TO BUILD A STRONGER, MORE RESPONSIVE CAPABILITY TO ASSIST AND SUPPORT THE MEN AND WOMEN IN UNIFORM, VETERANS AND THEIR FAMILIES AS THEY DEAL WITH MENTAL HEALTH ISSUES 7. SIGNED BY GEN R.J. HILLIER, CDS

18. DAOD 5031-11 CF FOREIGN LANGUAGES POLICY

CANFORGEN 090/08 CMP 035/08 301826Z APR 08 DAOD 5031-11 CF FOREIGN LANGUAGES POLICY UNCLASSIFIED REFS: A. <u>DAOD 5031-11 - FOREIGN LANGUAGES</u>
B. <u>CFAO 9-61, FOREIGN LANGUAGES - INSTRUCTION, TESTING AND</u>
QUALIFICATIONS

1. THE PURPOSE OF THIS CANFORGEN IS TO ANNOUNCE THE APPROVAL OF REFERENCE A, WHICH SUPERCEDES REFERENCE B, AND CONFIRM THE ACTION REQUIRED IN RESPONSE TO THE SUBJECT POLICY. REFERENCE A IS PROMULGATED TO SUPPORT THE INCREASED REQUIREMENT FOR FOREIGN LANGUAGES ABILITY OF CF PERSONNEL IN INTERNATIONAL OPERATIONS AND IT IS LOCATED AT THE FOL SITE:

HTTP://ADMFINCS.MIL.CA/ADMFINCS/SUBJECTS/DAOD/5031/11 (UNDERSCORE)E.ASP

- 2. THE AIM OF REFERENCE A IS TO PROVIDE STANDARDIZED POLICY FOR FOREIGN LANGUAGES TRAINING, TESTING, AND RECORDING OF FOREIGN LANGUAGE ABILITY LEVELS. A COMPLETE AND CURRENT RECORD OF ALL FOREIGN LANGUAGES ABILITY LEVELS OF CF PERSONNEL IS OF VITAL IMPORTANCE TO CURRENT AND FUTURE CF OPERATIONS. AS DESCRIBED AT REFERENCE A, THE RESPONSIBILITY FOR IDENTIFYING AND RECORDING THIS DATA WILL NOW BE SHARED BY ALL CONCERNED, FROM THE RECRUITING CENTRES, TO COMMANDING OFFICERS, AND INCLUDING ALL CF PERSONNEL. THE RESPONSIBILITY TABLE IN DAOD 5031-11 IDENTIFIES RESPONSIBILITIES FOR FOREIGN LANGUAGES ADMINISTRATION AND TRAINING.
- 3. ALL PERSONNEL WITH FOREIGN LANGUAGES ABILITY ARE ENCOURAGED TO REVIEW DAOD 5031-11, AND ENSURE THAT THEIR FOREIGN LANGUAGES COMPETANCIES ARE ACCURATELY IDENTIFIED AND RECORDED.
- 4. QUESTIONS SHOULD BE DIRECTED TO MS JULIE DUBEAU, FOREIGN LANGUAGES NATIONAL STANDARDS OFFICER, CANADIAN DEFENCE ACADEMY, <u>DUBEAU.JJ AT FORCES.GC.CA</u>, 613-996-2526.
- 5. SIGNED BY MGEN W. SEMIANIW, CMP.

PART IV - GENERAL INTEREST

19. MEMBERS ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

The Member Assistance Program is a voluntary and confidential service, initiated by the Canadian Forces (CF) to help members (Regular Force, all Reserve Class Members, Cadets) and family members who have personal concerns that affect their personal well-being and/or work performance. These types of personal concerns can include but are not limited to: marital and family, interpersonal relations, personal and emotional, stress and burn-out, work-related (including harassment and sexual assault) and alcohol, drugs/prescription drugs. The phone number for this service is 1-800-268-7708 and is open 24 hours a day, 365 days a year.

20. DEADLINE TO COMPLETE THE QOR OF C PARA FITNESS TEST

The deadline to complete your fitness test for any member wishing to go on the B Para course is **two Wednesday's prior to the course**. To be clear no testing will be conducted a week prior to the course.

21. <u>VIA RAIL OFFERS THE CANADIAN FORCES, NATIONAL DEFENCE AND NON-PUBLIC FUND EMPLOYEES FREE TRAVEL IN JULY</u>

CANFORGEN 068/08 CMP 029/08 071742Z APR 08
VIA RAIL OFFERS THE CANADIAN FORCES, NATIONAL DEFENCE AND NON-PUBLIC FUND EMPLOYEES FREE TRAVEL IN JULY UNCLASSIFIED

- 1. IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE CANEX DISCOUNT PROGRAM VIA RAIL CANADA IS OFFERING TO CANADA S CURRENT AND FORMER CANADIAN FORCES PERSONNEL, NATIONAL DEFENCE AND NON-PUBLIC FUND EMPLOYEES FREE TRAVEL IN COMFORT CLASS ANYWHERE ON VIAS NETWORK IN CANADA DURING THE MONTH OF JULY
- 2. QUALIFYING PASSENGERS MAY ALSO BOOK UP TO FIVE IMMEDIATE FAMILY MEMBERS ON THE SAME TRIP AND SAVE 50 PERCENT ON THEIR TICKETS AS WELL.
- 3. IN ADDITION TO THE FREE TRAVEL IN JULY SPECIAL, VIA RAIL OFFERS PERSONAL TRAVEL DISCOUNTS ALL YEAR LONG. AS RATES VARY FROM

MONTH TO MONTH, VISIT <u>WWW.CANEXDISCOUNTS.CA</u> REGULARLY FOR THE LATEST DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE AND FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON THE SPECIAL TRAVEL PROGRAM FROM VIA RAIL

- 4. QUALIFYING PASSENGERS ARE REQUIRED TO PICK UP TICKETS AT A VIA RAIL TICKET COUNTER WITH ONE OF THE FOLLOWING VALID IDENTIFICATION CARDS: DND PHOTO ID, DEPENDANT ID, VETERAN AFFAIRS ID CARD, OR CANEX CLUB XTRA CARD. CANEX CLUB XTRA CARDS CAN BE OBTAINED BY VISITING YOUR LOCAL CANEX STORE OR BY GOING ONLINE AT WWW.CFPSA.COM AND CLICKING THE CLUB XTRA ICON.
- 5. VIA RAIL IS ONE OF MANY ORGANIZATIONS OFFERING DISCOUNTS THROUGH THE CANEX DISCOUNT PROGRAM. THE DISCOUNT PROGRAM GIVES AUTHORIZED PATRONS ACCESS TO A WIDE RANGE OF COMMERCIAL GOODS AND SERVICES THAT SATISFY THE NEEDS OF THE CANADIAN FORCES COMMUNITY. FOR MORE INFORMATION ABOUT THE VIA RAIL FREE TRAVEL IN JULY OFFER AND OTHER SPECIAL DISCOUNTS VISIT WWW.CANEXDISCOUNTS.CA AND CLICK ON THE LIMITED TIME SPECIAL OFFER BAR AT THE TOP OF EVERY PAGE.
- SIGNED BY MGEN W. SEMIANIW CMP

PART V - PROMOTIONS - DECORATIONS - RELEASES - TRANSFERS

22. PROMOTIONS

LCol Zeidler

23. DECORATIONS

Nil

24. AWARDS

Nil

25. RELEASES

Nil

26. TRANSFERS/POSTINGS – IN

Nil

27. TRANSFERS – OUT

Nil

28. <u>ATTACHED POSTED - IN</u>

Nil

29. ATTACHED POSTED - OUT

Nil

IN PACE PARATUS

M.J. Delaney Lieutenant-Colonel Commanding Officer



THE QUEEN'S OWN RIFLES OF CANADA

UNIT ROUTINE ORDERS 08/08 10 September 2008

Lieutenant-Colonel R.A. Zeidler, CD Acting/Commanding Officer

| PART I 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. | CALENDAR OF EVENTS TRAINING CALENDAR FTUC LEAVE & TASKINGS ROTO/TASKINGS & COURSES EXEMPT DRILL & TRAINING PENDING RELEASE NON-EFFECTIVE STRENGTH |
|--|--|
| PART II 7. 8. 9. 10. | DUTIES AND APPOINTMENTS DUTY PERS MOSS PARK ARMOURY DUTY PERS DALTON ARMOURY SECONDARY DUTIES LIST AUTHORITY TO WEAR THE MAROON BERET |
| PART III 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. | CURRENT ITEMS QOR OF C GATE DUTY SOP FAMILY SUPPORT GROUP (FSG) AUTHORITY TO DISPATCH AND ISSUE VEHICLES IMPLEMENTATION OF RESERVE FORCE PENSION PLAN ADMIN PROCESS CLOSE PROTECTION (CP) RECRUITING CAMPAIGN PERMANENT ID CARDS NEW INITIATIVES RELATED TO MENTAL HEALTH FITNESS OF THE CANADIAN FORCES DAOD 5031-11 CF FOREIGN LANGUAGES POLICY |
| PART IV 19. 20. 21. | GENERAL INTEREST MEMBERS ASSISTANCE PROGRAM DEADLINE TO COMPLETE THE QOR OF C PARA FITNESS TEST VIA RAIL OFFERS THE CANADIAN FORCES, NATIONAL DEFENCE AND NON- PUBLIC FUND EMPLOYEES FREE TRAVEL IN JULY |
| PART V 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. | PROMOTIONS - DECORATIONS - RELEASES - TRANSFERS PROMOTIONS DECORATIONS AWARDS RELEASES TRANSFERS IN TRANSFERS OUT ATTACHED POSTED IN ATTACHED POSTED OUT |

PART I - CALENDAR OF EVENTS

1. TRAINING CALENDAR:

| 03 Sep 08 | Stand To | (MPA) |
|--------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| 12-14 Sep 08 | EX ABLE WARRIOR I | (CFB BORDEN) |
| 26-28 Sep 08 | EX ABLE WARRIOR II | (CFB BORDEN) |
| 28 Sep 08 | Change of Command Parade | (MPA) |
| 17-19 Oct 08 | EX AGGRESSIVE VIPER 1 | (Loc TBC) |
| 09 Nov 08 | Remembrance Day Parade | (MPA - St Paul's) |
| 21-23 Nov 08 | EX TRILLIUM RESPONSE | (Loc TBC) |
| 05-08 Dec 08 | LTAT | (CFB Trenton |
| 10 Dec 08 | Men's Christmas Dinner | (MPA) |
| 13-14 Dec 08 | EX HIGH DESCENT | (para TBC) |
| 10 Jan 09 | EX GUIDING LIGHT | (Loc TBC) |
| 23-25 Jan 09 | EX CELTIC FROST II | (Loc TBC) |
| 13-15 Feb 09 | EX ICED EARTH II | (Loc TBC) |
| 21-22 Feb 08 | EX QUEEN'S APPROVAL | (para TBC) |
| 13-15 Mar 09 | EX AGGRESSIVE VIPER II | (Loc TBC) |
| 20-22 Mar 09 | EX HOLY DIVER | (CFB Trenton) |
| 24-26 Apr 09 | EX IRON TALON I | (Loc TBC) |
| 01-03 May 09 | EX IRON TALON II | (Loc TBC) |
| | | |

2. FTUC LEAVE, TASKINGS, COURSES:

Nil.

3. ROTO/TASKINGS & COURSES:

| Maj Banerjee Maj Champion Maj St Denis Capt Stewart 2Lt Newlands MWO Shannon WO Kim WO Moody Sgt Paton Sgt Thomson MCpl Chiu MCpl Debartok MCpl Kurelo MCpl McGibbon MCpl Ragos MCpl Vulakovich Cpl Baiati Cpl Baiati Cpl Benincasa Cpl Griffiths Cpl Hijazi Cpl Hinds Cpl Khazai-Nejad Cpl Low Cpl Lui Cpl Rahman | CFC – SSO SPM/PME PCO JTFC-LFCA HQ J5 BP CIMIC PSYOPS JTFC-LFCA HQ CIMIC CIMIC CIMIC CIMIC CIMIC CIMIC PSYOPS PSYOPS PSYOPS (Deployed) CIMIC CFLAWC CFLAWC CFLAWC CFLAWC TF3-08 TF3-08 TF3-08 TF3-08 TF3-08 TF3-08 TF3-08 TF3-08 CFRC NDPAO | Sep 07 – 1 Apr 04 – 1 Sept 07 – 31 Aug 07 – |
|--|---|--|
| Cpl Simpson Cpl Villa Cpl Winnicki | TF3-08 TF3-08 | 27 Aug 07 – 3 Jul 07 – |
| Cpl Windover | TF1-08 (Deployed) | 9 Jan 08 – |

4. <u>ED&T</u>:

| Sgt Shikhman | until 14 Jul 08 |
|------------------|------------------|
| Cpl Walter | until 30 Jun 08 |
| Cpl Simpson | until 12 Aug 08 |
| Rfn Zhou | until 18 July 08 |
| Pte Shoom-Kirsch | until 15 Jun 08 |

PRL:

Lt Burton Cpl Lynch Pte Chan Sgt Kent Cpl Sevilano Pte Cheng Sgt Shaidle Cpl Ton Pte Ganin MCpl Koenne Rfn Avtoneev Pte Lee Cpl Bahsous Rfn Domingo Pte McClure Cpl Broadhagen Rfn Henderson Pte Molodtsov Cpl Chen Rfn Hogg Pte Oev Cpl Contant Rfn Holden Pte Oldfield Cpl Cook Rfn Morawa Pte Padrad Cpl Frye Rfn Obelienius Pte Reinhart Cpl Jimenez Rfn Ott Pte Worrall

Cpl Johanis Rfn Slade
Cpl Kouprine Rfn Wilson

6. <u>NES</u>:

Cpl AsnerPte MateckiPte ShermanCpl SnobarPte PeterdyPte TaiRfn FranchiPte RamosPte WuPte HoldenPte RahayemPte Yoo

Pte Mahabir Pte Sharpe

PART II - DUTIES AND APPOINTMENTS

7. DUTY STAFF MOSS PARK ARMOURY:

| DATE | DUTY OFFICER | DUTY SERGEANT | DUTY MCPL |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| 10 Sep 2008 | Capt Kaipio | Sgt Behan | MCpl Reavie |
| 17 Sep 2008 | Capt Moyer | Sgt Behan | MCpl McQuaid |
| 24 Sep 2008 | Capt Wilmot | Sgt Behan | MCpl Kim |
| 28 Sep 2008 | 2Lt Leibel | Sgt Behan | MCpl Kiss |
| 01 Oct 2008 | Lt Mantle | Sgt Behan | MCpl MacMillan |
| 08 Oct 2008 | Capt Foulds | WO Parris | MCpl Noonan |
| 15 Oct 2008 | 2Lt Chrzan | Sgt Halcro | MCpl Wolfe |
| 22 Oct 2008 | Capt Saugh | Sgt Johnston | MCpl Dias |

Routine

- Tour of Duty:
 - a) 1800 2000 FTUC
 - b) 2000 2230 60th Coy/Vics Coy
 - c) 2230 0000 Duty Staff/2 x Sentry
 - d) 0000 0030 Duty Staff
- 60th Coy and Vics Coy are free to adjust these shifts among themselves as long as the entire 2000 – 0030 time pd is covered off. However, in the event of a no-show by any sec staff, OCs will be accountable for their assigned shifts as listed above.
- Report to the BOR at 1915 for a briefing on the gate security procedures and to sign out the security eqpt (keys, radios, log book, flashlight).
- 60th Coy and Vics Coy are to provide staff as detailed above.
- Two security staff must be on the gate at all times and must check for ID and log in, all incoming vehs and pers Military personnel must present Military ID to enter the building, civilians a driver's license or other acceptable form of ID. All personnel must have a legitimate reason to enter the building.
- The ID checker can be yourself or someone you assign. You must ensure that the person is properly briefed with regards to their report person, timings, the log book, etc.
- Ensure the log book is available and up to date, and that any special visitors (personnel not regularly there) are logged in and out of the log book.

- At 0000, the DO will inform all messes that the gates will be locked at 0030. At 0030, the Duty Staff will lock the gates and carry out their building checks.
- On Sunday following an exercise, the Duty Staff are responsible for all final lock-ups and bldg checks as per the normal SOPs.
- During mess dinners, the DO is responsible for all final lock-ups and building checks and must ensure that they have the necessary keys.
- After completing the building checks, the DO will ensure that all eqpt and keys are returned through the mail slot in the door of the BOR. Also, the duty log must be filled out and signed at the end of the night prior to turning in the duty book.

Availability

- All 60th Coy personnel MCpl-WO and 2Lt-Capt are eligible for duty.
- Anyone that cannot perform their duty for whatever reason will report to the CSM or OC with their reason and an eligible replacement.
- The end of night responsibility may be handed off to an acceptable person as long as the CSM or OC approves of the change prior to the hand-over.

8. <u>DUTY STAFF DALTON ARMOURY:</u>

| DATE | DUTY STAFF |
|-------------|----------------|
| 03 Sep 2008 | MCpl Frounze |
| 10 Sep 2008 | MCpl Huh |
| 17 Sep 2008 | MCpl Griffiths |
| 24 Sep 2008 | MPA |
| 01 Oct 2008 | Cpl Biggs |
| 08 Oct 2008 | Sgt Currie |
| 15 Oct 2008 | Lt Potter |
| 22 Oct 2008 | 2Lt Stewart |
| 29 Oct 2008 | MPA |

Routine

- Tour of Duty: 1915-2400
- Report to the CSM or OC once they arrive.
- Ensure that the front door is secure at all times: locked, or unlocked with a person posted to check ID.
- Ensure the rear and side doors are secure at all times.
- Military personnel must present Military ID to enter the building, civilians a driver's license or other acceptable 10. All personnel must have a legitimate reason to enter the building.
- The ID checker can be yourself, someone you assign, or a member of the orderly room staff if available. You must ensure that the person is properly briefed with regards to their report person, timings, the log book, etc.
- Ensure the log book is available and up to date, and that any special visitors (personnel not regularly there) are logged in and out of the log book.
- On Thu evenings 2881 Scarborough Rifles Cadets will be parading at Dalton Armoury. They will be responsible for providing duty pers and ensuring that the duty logbook is filled out and signed.
- On Sunday following an exercise, the Duty Staff are responsible for all final lock-ups and bldg checks as per the normal SOPs.
- Secure the building at the end of the night: ensure all personnel have left, all doors are locked, the CQ and weapons vault is secure, and lights turned off.

Availability

- All Buffs Coy personnel MCpl-WO (or Cpl with Mod 6) and 2Lt-Capt are eligible for duty.
- Anyone that cannot perform their duty for whatever reason will report to the CSM or OC with their reason and an eligible replacement.
- The end of night responsibility may be handed off to an acceptable person as long as the CSM or OC approves of the change prior to the hand-over.

9. SECONDARY DUTIES LIST:

| Canadian i Orce | s Liaison Council |
|---|--|
| Unit Military Leave Rep | Lt Lee |
| Employment Support Advisor | CWO Patterson |
| | Appointments |
| Welfare Officer | Capt Saugh |
| Welfare NCO | MCpl Pampe |
| | for Deployed Soldiers |
| DCO | Maj Champion |
| Padre | Capt Saugh |
| A/Adjt | Lt Lee |
| RSM | CWO Kelly |
| Support Clerk | Cpl McGibbon |
| Haras | sment |
| Advisor | Sgt Willan |
| Work Place Representatives (WPRs) | |
| Awards (| Committee |
| Chair | (A/CO) - LCol Zeidler |
| Mbr | (DCO) - Maj Champion |
| Mbr | (Adjt) - Capt Hicks |
| Mbr | (RSM) - CWO Kelly |
| Mbr | (OC 60th) - LCol Zeidler |
| Mbr | (OC Buffs) - Maj Banerjee |
| Mbr | (OC Vics) - Lt Beindorff |
| Mbr | (DOM) - Capt Arendz |
| | ection Board |
| Chair | (DCO) Maj Champion |
| Secy | (Adjt) Capt Whitehead |
| Mbr | (OC Para) Capt Harmes |
| Mbr | Capt Wilmot |
| | Board |
| Chair | Capt Hicks |
| Mbr | Capt Haupt |
| | |
| Mbr | Capt Kaipio |
| Mbr Mbr | 2Lt Chrzan |
| Mbr Mbr Mess Committe | 2Lt Chrzan e - Officers' Mess |
| Mbr Mbr Mess Committee | 2Lt Chrzan e - Officers' Mess Capt Foulds |
| Mbr Mbr Mess Committee PMC VPMC | 2Lt Chrzan e - Officers' Mess Capt Foulds Capt (Ret'd) Sheedy |
| Mbr Mbr Mess Committee PMC VPMC Treasurer | 2Lt Chrzan e - Officers' Mess Capt Foulds Capt (Ret'd) Sheedy Capt Hicks |
| Mbr Mbr Mess Committee PMC VPMC Treasurer House Manager | 2Lt Chrzan e - Officers' Mess Capt Foulds Capt (Ret'd) Sheedy Capt Hicks Lt Beindorff |
| Mbr Mbr Mess Committee PMC VPMC Treasurer House Manager Secretary | 2Lt Chrzan e - Officers' Mess Capt Foulds Capt (Ret'd) Sheedy Capt Hicks Lt Beindorff Lt Mantle |
| Mbr Mbr Mess Committee PMC VPMC Treasurer House Manager Secretary Senior Subaltern | 2Lt Chrzan e - Officers' Mess Capt Foulds Capt (Ret'd) Sheedy Capt Hicks Lt Beindorff Lt Mantle Lt Lee |
| Mbr Mbr Mess Committee PMC VPMC Treasurer House Manager Secretary Senior Subaltern Mess Committee | 2Lt Chrzan e - Officers' Mess Capt Foulds Capt (Ret'd) Sheedy Capt Hicks Lt Beindorff Lt Mantle Lt Lee tee - Sgts' Mess |
| Mbr Mbr Mess Committee PMC VPMC Treasurer House Manager Secretary Senior Subaltern Mess Committee | 2Lt Chrzan e - Officers' Mess Capt Foulds Capt (Ret'd) Sheedy Capt Hicks Lt Beindorff Lt Mantle Lt Lee tee - Sgts' Mess Sgt Morin |
| Mbr Mbr Mess Committee PMC VPMC Treasurer House Manager Secretary Senior Subaltern Mess Committee | 2Lt Chrzan e - Officers' Mess Capt Foulds Capt (Ret'd) Sheedy Capt Hicks Lt Beindorff Lt Mantle Lt Lee tee - Sgts' Mess Sgt Morin |
| Mbr Mbr Mess Committee PMC VPMC Treasurer House Manager Secretary Senior Subaltern Mess Committee PMC Mess Committee | 2Lt Chrzan e - Officers' Mess Capt Foulds Capt (Ret'd) Sheedy Capt Hicks Lt Beindorff Lt Mantle Lt Lee tee - Sgts' Mess Sgt Morin ttee - JR Ranks MCpl Pampe |
| Mbr Mbr Mess Committee PMC VPMC Treasurer House Manager Secretary Senior Subaltern Mess Committee PMC Mess Committee PMC Mess Committee – I | 2Lt Chrzan e - Officers' Mess Capt Foulds Capt (Ret'd) Sheedy Capt Hicks Lt Beindorff Lt Mantle Lt Lee tee - Sgts' Mess Sgt Morin ttee - JR Ranks MCpl Pampe Dalton Armoury Mess |
| Mbr Mbr Mess Committee PMC VPMC Treasurer House Manager Secretary Senior Subaltern Mess Committee PMC Mess Committee PMC Mess Committee – I PMC | 2Lt Chrzan e - Officers' Mess Capt Foulds Capt (Ret'd) Sheedy Capt Hicks Lt Beindorff Lt Mantle Lt Lee tee - Sgts' Mess Sgt Morin ttee - JR Ranks MCpl Pampe |
| Mbr Mbr Mess Committee PMC VPMC Treasurer House Manager Secretary Senior Subaltern Mess Committee PMC Mess Committee PMC Mess Committee – I PMC | 2Lt Chrzan e - Officers' Mess Capt Foulds Capt (Ret'd) Sheedy Capt Hicks Lt Beindorff Lt Mantle Lt Lee tee - Sgts' Mess Sgt Morin ttee - JR Ranks MCpl Pampe Dalton Armoury Mess |
| Mbr Mbr Mess Committee PMC VPMC Treasurer House Manager Secretary Senior Subaltern Mess Committee PMC Mess Committee PMC Mess Committee – I PMC TH AND SAFETY | 2Lt Chrzan e - Officers' Mess Capt Foulds Capt (Ret'd) Sheedy Capt Hicks Lt Beindorff Lt Mantle Lt Lee tee - Sgts' Mess Sgt Morin ttee - JR Ranks MCpl Pampe Dalton Armoury Mess MCpl Hing |
| Mbr Mbr Mess Committee PMC VPMC Treasurer House Manager Secretary Senior Subaltern Mess Committee PMC Mess Committee PMC Mess Committee – I PMC TH AND SAFETY General Safe | 2Lt Chrzan e - Officers' Mess Capt Foulds Capt (Ret'd) Sheedy Capt Hicks Lt Beindorff Lt Mantle Lt Lee tee - Sgts' Mess Sgt Morin ttee - JR Ranks MCpl Pampe Dalton Armoury Mess MCpl Hing |
| Mbr Mbr Mess Committee PMC VPMC Treasurer House Manager Secretary Senior Subaltern Mess Committee PMC Mess Committee PMC Mess Committee – I PMC TH AND SAFETY General Safe Chair | 2Lt Chrzan e - Officers' Mess Capt Foulds Capt (Ret'd) Sheedy Capt Hicks Lt Beindorff Lt Mantle Lt Lee tee - Sgts' Mess Sgt Morin ttee - JR Ranks MCpl Pampe Dalton Armoury Mess MCpl Hing |
| Mbr Mbr Mess Committee PMC VPMC Treasurer House Manager Secretary Senior Subaltern Mess Committee PMC Mess Committee PMC Mess Committee – I PMC TH AND SAFETY General Safe Chair A Safe O | 2Lt Chrzan e - Officers' Mess Capt Foulds Capt (Ret'd) Sheedy Capt Hicks Lt Beindorff Lt Mantle Lt Lee tee - Sgts' Mess Sgt Morin ttee - JR Ranks MCpl Pampe Dalton Armoury Mess MCpl Hing ety Committee Maj Champion Capt Hicks |
| Mbr Mbr Mess Committee PMC VPMC Treasurer House Manager Secretary Senior Subaltern Mess Committee PMC Mess Committee PMC Mess Committee – I PMC TH AND SAFETY General Safe Chair A Safe O Rad SO | 2Lt Chrzan e - Officers' Mess Capt Foulds Capt (Ret'd) Sheedy Capt Hicks Lt Beindorff Lt Mantle Lt Lee see - Sgts' Mess Sgt Morin stee - JR Ranks MCpl Pampe Dalton Armoury Mess MCpl Hing ety Committee Maj Champion Capt Hicks Capt Haupt |
| Mbr Mbr Mess Committee PMC VPMC Treasurer House Manager Secretary Senior Subaltern Mess Committee PMC Mess Committee PMC Mess Committee – I PMC TH AND SAFETY General Safe Chair A Safe O Rad SO Fire Warden | 2Lt Chrzan e - Officers' Mess Capt Foulds Capt (Ret'd) Sheedy Capt Hicks Lt Beindorff Lt Mantle Lt Lee tee - Sgts' Mess Sgt Morin Itee - JR Ranks MCpl Pampe Dalton Armoury Mess MCpl Hing ety Committee Maj Champion Capt Hicks Capt Haupt Capt Wilmot |
| Mbr Mbr Mess Committee PMC VPMC Treasurer House Manager Secretary Senior Subaltern Mess Committee PMC Mess Committee PMC Mess Committee – I PMC TH AND SAFETY General Safe Chair A Safe O Rad SO Fire Warden HAZMAT SME | 2Lt Chrzan e - Officers' Mess Capt Foulds Capt (Ret'd) Sheedy Capt Hicks Lt Beindorff Lt Mantle Lt Lee tee - Sgts' Mess Sgt Morin ttee - JR Ranks MCpl Pampe Dalton Armoury Mess MCpl Hing ety Committee Maj Champion Capt Hicks Capt Haupt Capt Wilmot CWO Kelly |
| Mbr Mbr Mess Committee PMC VPMC Treasurer House Manager Secretary Senior Subaltern Mess Committee PMC Mess Committee PMC Mess Committee – I PMC TH AND SAFETY General Safe Chair A Safe O Rad SO Fire Warden HAZMAT SME WHMIS SME | 2Lt Chrzan e - Officers' Mess Capt Foulds Capt (Ret'd) Sheedy Capt Hicks Lt Beindorff Lt Mantle Lt Lee tee - Sgts' Mess Sgt Morin Ittee - JR Ranks MCpl Pampe Dalton Armoury Mess MCpl Hing ety Committee Maj Champion Capt Hicks Capt Haupt Capt Wilmot CWO Kelly CWO Kelly |
| Mbr Mbr Mess Committee PMC VPMC Treasurer House Manager Secretary Senior Subaltern Mess Committee PMC Mess Committee PMC Mess Committee – I PMC TH AND SAFETY General Safe Chair A Safe O Rad SO Fire Warden HAZMAT SME WHMIS SME A Rad SO | 2Lt Chrzan e - Officers' Mess Capt Foulds Capt (Ret'd) Sheedy Capt Hicks Lt Beindorff Lt Mantle Lt Lee tee - Sgts' Mess Sgt Morin ttee - JR Ranks MCpl Pampe Dalton Armoury Mess MCpl Hing ety Committee Maj Champion Capt Hicks Capt Haupt Capt Wilmot CWO Kelly CWO Kelly Sgt Murray |
| Mbr Mbr Mess Committee PMC VPMC Treasurer House Manager Secretary Senior Subaltern Mess Committee PMC Mess Committee PMC Mess Committee – I PMC TH AND SAFETY General Safe Chair A Safe O Rad SO Fire Warden HAZMAT SME WHMIS SME A Rad SO Environmental O | 2Lt Chrzan e - Officers' Mess Capt Foulds Capt (Ret'd) Sheedy Capt Hicks Lt Beindorff Lt Mantle Lt Lee tee - Sgts' Mess Sgt Morin ttee - JR Ranks MCpl Pampe Dalton Armoury Mess MCpl Hing ety Committee Maj Champion Capt Hicks Capt Haupt Capt Wilmot CWO Kelly CWO Kelly Sgt Murray Capt Wilmot |
| Mbr Mbr Mess Committee PMC VPMC Treasurer House Manager Secretary Senior Subaltern Mess Committee PMC Mess Committee PMC Mess Committee – I PMC TH AND SAFETY General Safe Chair A Safe O Rad SO Fire Warden HAZMAT SME WHMIS SME A Rad SO Environmental O 60 th Coy Rep | 2Lt Chrzan e - Officers' Mess Capt Foulds Capt (Ret'd) Sheedy Capt Hicks Lt Beindorff Lt Mantle Lt Lee tee - Sgts' Mess Sgt Morin ttee - JR Ranks MCpl Pampe Dalton Armoury Mess MCpl Hing ety Committee Maj Champion Capt Hicks Capt Haupt Capt Wilmot CWO Kelly CWO Kelly Sgt Murray Capt Wilmot WO O'Halloran |
| Mbr Mbr Mess Committee PMC VPMC Treasurer House Manager Secretary Senior Subaltern Mess Committee PMC Mess Committee PMC Mess Committee – I PMC TH AND SAFETY General Safe Chair A Safe O Rad SO Fire Warden HAZMAT SME WHMIS SME A Rad SO Environmental O 60 th Coy Rep Buffs Coy Rep Buffs Coy Rep | 2Lt Chrzan e - Officers' Mess Capt Foulds Capt (Ret'd) Sheedy Capt Hicks Lt Beindorff Lt Mantle Lt Lee tee - Sgts' Mess Sgt Morin Itee - JR Ranks MCpl Pampe Dalton Armoury Mess MCpl Hing ety Committee Maj Champion Capt Hicks Capt Haupt Capt Wilmot CWO Kelly CWO Kelly Sgt Murray Capt Wilmot WO O'Halloran Lt Lee |
| Mbr Mbr Mess Committee PMC VPMC Treasurer House Manager Secretary Senior Subaltern Mess Committee PMC Mess Committee PMC Mess Committee – I PMC TH AND SAFETY General Safe Chair A Safe O Rad SO Fire Warden HAZMAT SME WHMIS SME A Rad SO Environmental O 60 th Coy Rep Buffs Coy Rep Vics Coy Rep | 2Lt Chrzan e - Officers' Mess Capt Foulds Capt (Ret'd) Sheedy Capt Hicks Lt Beindorff Lt Mantle Lt Lee tee - Sgts' Mess Sgt Morin ttee - JR Ranks MCpl Pampe Dalton Armoury Mess MCpl Hing ety Committee Maj Champion Capt Hicks Capt Haupt Capt Wilmot CWO Kelly CWO Kelly Sgt Murray Capt Wilmot WO O'Halloran |

| All the second s | |
|--|-----------------------|
| Environme | |
| OPI | Capt Wilmot |
| MATERIAL | |
| Audit | Board |
| Chair | Capt Hicks |
| Mbr | Capt Kaipio |
| Mbr | Appointed as required |
| ISS | 60 |
| Holder | Maj Champion |
| COMMS | |
| Con | ame . |
| Sigs NCO | |
| Sigs NCO | Sgt Fabry |
| PUBLIC AFFAIRS | MCpl Green |
| FUBLIC AFFAIRS | |
| Public | |
| UIO | 2Lt Newlands |
| A/UIO | TBD |
| Photographers | Ad hoc |
| HISTORICAL MATTERS | |
| Historica | Matters |
| History Officer | CWO Kelly |
| History Officer | Capt Wilmot |
| RANGE SAFETY OFFICERS | Capt Willingt |
| | |
| Range Safe | |
| LCol Zeidler | WO Martin |
| Maj Banerjee | WO O'Halloran |
| Maj Champion | WO Parris |
| Capt A Harmes | WO Thorn |
| Capt Haupt | Sgt Behan |
| Capt Kaipio | Sgt Burns |
| Capt Ross | Sgt Currie |
| Capt Tremblay | Sgt Fabry |
| Capt Whitehead | Sgt Halcro |
| Capt Wilmot | Sgt Johnston |
| Lt Dar Ali | Sgt Kohler |
| Lt Lee | Sgt Morin |
| Lt Mantle | Sgt Murray |
| Lt Potter | Sgt Shikhman |
| CWO Kelly | Sgt Wilson |
| SECURITY | |
| Security | Board |
| Security Officer | Maj Champion |
| Security Officer Security NCO | Sgt Willan |
| Wpns Security NCO | Sgt Willan |
| ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROL | Ogt Muliay |
| | Ctde |
| | Stds |
| OPI | Capt Arendz |
| OTHER | |
| OIC Scarborough Armoury | Maj Banerjee |
| Cadet LO | Lt Potter |
| Central Region Cadet Program: Band O for | Capt Arendz |
| 707 Cadet Sqn | |
| Unit Ethics Officer | Lt Potter |

10. <u>AUTHORITY TO WEAR THE MAROON BERET</u>

The following pers are authorized to wear the Maroon Beret:

| Cpl Abate | MCpl Hing | WO O'Halloran |
|-------------|--------------|------------------|
| MCpl Atkins | MCpl Huh | Rfn Ortega |
| MCpl Behan | Rfn Humphrey | Cpl Overholt |
| Cpl Biggs | Sgt Johnston | Lt Pannell |
| Cpl Bollers | Cpl Johnston | WO Parris |
| Rfn Bremner | Cpl Kim, I | Cpl Polbedetto |

MCpl Bridge Cpl Kim, S Lt Potter Rfn Brooks Cpl Kiss MCpl Reavie Sgt Kohler Sat Burns MCpl Shikhman Cpl Carrier Rfn Koop MCpl Silva Cpl Coelho Rfn Lachaine Cpl Stalteri Cpl Conacher Cpl Leader 2Lt Stewart Cpl Chang Lt Lee Cpl Thomas MCpl Charlebois Cpl Lim WO Thorn MCpl Dias Cpl Mackinnon Rfn Webster Sgt Fabry Cpl Malik Cpl Williamson MCpl Frounze Lt Mantle Sgt Wilson Rfn Gee Rfn Maiolo MCpl Wolfe Col Griffiths Cpl Mills Cpl Wood Rfn Gunn Cpl Milrod Rfn Wright Sqt Halcro Cpl Mitchell Maj Zeidler Capt Harmes, A. Sgt Morin

If your name is not on this list, contact Sgt Burns.

PART III - CURRENT ITEMS

11. QOR OF C GATE DUTY SOP

General:

We are responsible for the safety and security of our soldiers at all times while they are on duty. While in the past there have been few threats to our soldiers at the armouries the threat level at this time and due diligence force us to be more vigilant than we have been in the past. The Queen's Own Rifles as part of 32 CBG will increase the security at both of its armouries with the implementation of Gate Guards (GGs).

Aim

The Queen's Own Rifles will increase security at Moss Park Armouries while the soldiers attend Wednesday night training periods.

Responsibilities:

- The DSM will be responsible for the implementation and ongoing continuance of gate duties and to ensure all soldiers are briefed before the duty;
- CSMs and Ops WO will be responsible to the DSM to provide appropriate pers
 (at least one senior Cpl or higher and one other per shift) on time on a regular
 basis. In the case of Coys trading off duties to accommodate training the DSM
 must be informed ahead of time; and

RQMS is responsible to ensure equipment is available and serviceable.

Hours

- Security will start at 1915hrs and continue until the duty staff have cleared all pers from the armoury at 0030hrs every training night;
- Class 'A' soldiers specifically brought in for the duty will man the front gate at MPA from 1800hrs to 2000hrs (this will give the Coys time to complete first pde and assign GGs), and from 2230hrs to 0000hrs under direction of the Ops WO;
- GGs from 60th and Vics will report to the CQCI at 1950hrs at the gate for briefing and handover;
- 60th will be responsible for the duty all nights except the first Wednesday of each month which Vics will be responsible for; and

If the pers on duty are to change during a shift the replacements must be briefed at 1950hrs by the CQCI as well.

Duties:

- There will be two pers on the gate at all times;
- The gate guard will be properly dressed at all times (including environmental clothing) and will wear fluorescents vests;
- They will be in comms with the BOR and duty Officer who will monitor their radios at all times, and conduct a radio check every half hour;
- They will check the mil ID of all pers coming into the armoury;
- They will record the license plate numbers of all vehicles entering the parking lot;
- They will ensure no cars park in front of the gate in the fire lanes; and
- For pers without mil ID the following will occur:

- All civilians members of the band, mess and kit shop staff will be in possession of an ID card issued by the BOR;
- For recruiting applicants a nominal role will be issued by the recruiting NCO to the GG and for unannounced applicants the recruiting NCO will be paged to escort them in;
- For unit members that are recognized, picture ID will be shown and the name will be recorded, for follow up by appropriate CSM; or
- For unit members that are not recognized the PI 2IC or CSM must be paged to vouch for member.

Emergencies:

- In the event of an emergency the Duty Officer will immediately be paged;
- Staff will close and lock gate and be prepared to open as required; and
- Under no circumstances are the GG to touch, push, or physically detain unwanted trespassers, if despite being told in a firm, clear voice that they are trespassing the individuals persist the duty officer must be called and the trespassers must be followed.

Equipment:

- 3 X family radios and 2 spares;
- 2 X Fluorescent marker vests;
- 1 X lighting kit, (to illuminate check point); and
- 1 X clipboard.

12. FAMILY SUPPORT GROUP (FSG)

As indicated in the Secondary Duties list (Para 9), the FSG has been identified as the DCO, Padre, A/Adjt, RSM, and the Support Clerk. The FSG's primary duties include:

- A. Maintaining regular communications with the families of our deployed soldiers.
- B. Ensuring that the welfare of those family members are looked after to the furthest extent available through public and non-public means; and
- Processing all paper work submitted by the chain of command to nominate members for TF 1-10.

The DCO and RSM will also act as Military Leave Representatives (MLR) assisting our soldiers with communicating with their employees. On behalf of the CO, the FSG will work closely with The Royal Canadian Legion, MFRC – Toronto, Regimental Association, and the various mess committees. Any pers wanting to assist the FSG can contact the support clerk.

13. AUTHORITY TO DISPATCH AND ISSUE VEHICLES

The following pers are authorized to dispatch and issue vehicles – Capt Whitehead (Adjt, Snr FTUC), Capt Haupt (Ops O), Sgt Burns (UEO), MCpl Hing (Buffs CQ), MCpl Silva (RQMS 2IC), and MCpl Thomas (Tn NCO). All pers are to go through their respective chain of command to request veh as per SOP and must receive their veh from one of the three mentioned NCOs. All questions can be directed to Lt F.F.C. Beindorff, OC Vics Cov.

14. IMPLEMENTATION OF RESERVE FORCE PENSION PLAN ADMIN PROCESS

CANFORGEN 100/08 CMP 039/08 281751Z MAY 08 IMPLEMENTATION OF RESERVE FORCE PENSION PLAN ADMIN PROCESS UNCLASSIFIED

REFS: A. <u>CANFORGEN 045/08</u>
B. QR AND O 26.01 SERVICE RECORDS AND DOCUMENTS

- 1. REFERENCE A ADVISED THAT EFFECTIVE 01 APR 08, NDHQ DIRECTOR MILITARY CAREERS AND ADMINISTRATION (DMCA) WOULD BE RESPONSIBLE TO LOCATE RESERVE FORCE SERVICE RECORDS, REPLACING DIRECTOR ACCESS TO INFORMATION AND PRIVACY (DAIP) WHO HAD PREVIOUSLY OFFERED ASSISTANCE TO INTERESTED PERSONNEL
- 2. FURTHER DISCUSSION HAS DETERMINED THAT COMPILING SUCH CF SERVICE RECORDS WOULD BEST RESIDE WITHIN ASSISTANT DEPUTY

MINISTER, INFORMATION MANAGEMENT (ADM(IM)) – DIRECTOR GENERAL ENTERPRISE APPLICATION SERVICES (DGEAS) – DIRECTORATE HUMAN RESOURCES INFORMATION MANAGEMENT (DHRIM), THE OFFICIAL CUSTODIAN OF CF HR RECORDS. TO THAT END, STARTING 16 JUN 08, DHRIM WILL PROVIDE ASSISTANCE TO CF PERSONNEL CONSIDERING BUYING BACK PRIOR RESERVE SERVICE THROUGH THE RESERVE PENSION BUYBACK ADMIN SERVICES CELL. THE 1-800 NUMBER TO ACCESS THIS SERVICE WILL BE PUBLISHED EARLY JUNE 08

- 3. WHEN CF PERSONNEL CONTACT THE RESERVE PENSION BUYBACK ADMIN SERVICES CELL TO INITIATE A RECORDS SEARCH, THEY WILL BE ASSIGNED A CASE MANAGER WHO WILL IN TURN ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE REQUEST, ASK QUESTIONS REGARDING THEIR SERVICE DETAILS, SEARCH AND OBTAIN THE INDIVIDUAL S RESERVE SERVICE RECORDS AND PROVIDE A SUMMARY PACKAGE TO THE INDIVIDUAL THAT WILL DETAIL PERIODS OF RESERVE SERVICE AND INCLUDE PERTINENT SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION. THE INDIVIDUAL WILL THEN BE ABLE TO USE THIS INFORMATION AS INPUT INTO THE ONLINE PENSION CALCULATOR TO DETERMINE THEIR PENSION BUYBACK COST AND OPTIONS. THE PENSION CALCULATOR IS LOCATED AT: http://www.admfincs.forces.gc.ca/rfpp-refr/tools-outils-intro-eng.as-p?sel(equal)tol. THE SEARCH OF SERVICE RECORDS MAY TAKE SEVERAL WEEKS TO COMPLETE
- 4. THOSE WHO THEN WISH TO BUYBACK PRIOR RESERVE SERVICE MUST COMPLETE AND SUBMIT THE ELECTION TO PAY FOR PRIOR SERVICE FORM TO DIRECTOR CANADIAN FORCES PENSIONS SERVICES (DCFPS). DCFPS CAN BE CONTACTED AT: 1-800-267-0325. THE APPLICATION FORM IS LOCATED: HTTP://WWW.ADMFINCS.FORCES.GC.CA/PENSION/FORMS/ELECTION(UNDERSC ORE)T

O(UNDERSCORE)PAY(UNDERSCORE)FOR(UNDERSCORE)PRIOR(UNDERSCORE)
SERV (UNDERSCORE)CFSA100M(UNDERSCORE)E.PDF

- 5. IN ORDER TO ENSURE REQUESTS ARE PROCESSED IN AN EFFICIENT AND EFFECTIVE MANNER AND SUMMARY PACKAGES ARE COMPLETE, THE SUPPORT OF KEY STAKEHOLDERS INCLUDING DCFPS, FORMATION HQ AND/OR RESERVE UNIT ORDERLY ROOM MAY BE REQUIRED BY THE RESERVE PENSION BUYBACK ADMIN SERVICES CELL
- 6. COMMANDERS AND UNIT ORDERLY ROOMS ARE ENCOURAGED TO ENSURE THE CONTENT OF THIS JOINT CHIEF MILITARY PERSONNEL (CMP) AND ADM(IM) MESSAGE IS GIVEN WIDEST DIST
- SIGNED BY MGEN W. SEMIANIW, CMP

14. RESERVE FORCE PAY RAISE (RETROACTIVE TO 1 APR 08)

1. Attached to this document are the new pay rates for officers and NCM. These pay rates have been implemented and approved retroactive to 1 Apr 08. All personnel will see this raise on their pay mid Sep 08.

15. PERMANENT ID CARDS

All Sr NCOs and Officers, and those NCMs with specific requirements, will ensure they have up to date permanent ID cards. The process begins with forms available in the BOR that will be completed and passed to the DCO or Adjt for signature. Each soldier must then make their own appointment with the MP section at ASU Toronto 416-633-6200 x 3812. On the appointment day the soldier must make their own way to Denison Armoury and take a DEU jacket, shirt and tie for a photo ID.

16. <u>NEW INITIATIVES RELATED TO MENTAL HEALTH FITNESS OF THE CANADIAN FORCES</u>

CANFORGEN 093/08 CDS 011/08 121629Z MAY 08 NEW INITIATIVES RELATED TO MENTAL HEALTH FITNESS OF THE CANADIAN FORCES UNCLASSIFIED

1. THE LEADERSHIP OF THE CF FULLY UNDERSTANDS AND APPRECIATES THAT THE MENTAL HEALTH OF MEN AND WOMEN IN UNIFORM – LIKE THEIR PHYSICAL HEALTH – IS A VITAL ISSUE AND MUST BE MANAGED IN A WAY THAT RESPONDS TO THE UNIQUE OPERATIONAL ENVIRONMENT OF THE CF.

ALTHOUGH MENTAL HEALTH ISSUES IN GENERAL ARE AN ONGOING CONCERN FOR THE CF, OPERATIONAL STRESS INJURIES (OSI) ARE A SPECIFIC CONCERN WITHIN THE MENTAL HEALTH SPECTRUM. OSI ARE BROADLY DEFINED AS ANY PERSISTENT PSYCHOLOGICAL DIFFICULTIES RESULTING FROM OPERATIONAL DUTIES PERFORMED BY CF PERSONNEL IN CANADA OR ABROAD

- 2. IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT OSI DEVELOP WITHIN THE CF POPULATION IN THE SAME WAY THEY DO IN THE CIVILIAN FIRST RESPONDER COMMUNITIES OF POLICE, FIREFIGHTERS AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE WORKERS. HOWEVER, CF PERSONNEL EXPERIENCE IS COMPLICATED BY FACTORS THAT DO NOT ALWAYS APPLY IN A NON-MILITARY ENVIRONMENT. THESE FACTORS INCLUDE ISOLATION FROM HOME, UNFAMILIAR CULTURES, EXTREME CLIMATES, AND, IN MANY CASES, THE INABILITY TO LEAVE THE LOCATION/ SOURCE OF THE STRESS
- 3. FOLLOWING OVER A DECADE OF HIGH INTENSITY OPERATIONS, AND HAVING LEARNED A GREAT DEAL ABOUT HOW OSI AFFECT MEN AND WOMEN IN UNIFORM, THE LEADERSHIP OF THE CF HAS COME TO REALIZE THAT WHILE MEDICAL TREATMENT IS AN IMPORTANT FACTOR IN HELPING INJURED PERSONNEL RECOVER FROM OSI, HOW OSI SUFFERERS ARE SUPPORTED BY THEIR FAMILY, PEERS, LEADERSHIP AND THE CF AS A WHOLE IS EQUALLY AS IMPORTANT TO THEIR RECOVERY AND REINTEGRATION INTO THE WORKPLACE. ACCORDINGLY, WHILE CLINICAL CAPACITY CONTINUES TO DEVELOP, A FOCUS WILL ALSO BE PLACED ON NON-CLINICAL POLICIES, PROGRAMS AND SERVICES
- 4. TO THIS END THE FOLLOWING DECISIVE STEPS ARE BEING INTRODUCED TO SUPPORT CF MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES:
 - A. DEVELOPMENT OF A DND / VETERANS AFFAIRS CANADA (VAC) ARMS LENGTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES ADVISORY COMMITTEE (MHSAC). THIS COMMITTEE WILL REPORT DIRECTLY TO CMP AND TO HIS VAC COUNTERPART ON ALL ASPECTS OF MENTAL HEALTH WITH A FOCUS ON OSI, INCLUDING CLINICAL AND NON-CLINICAL MATTERS. THIS COMMITTEE WILL BE CHAIRED BY COL (RETIRED) DON ETHELL, WHO HAS BEEN A CHAMPION FOR THOSE SUFFERING FROM OSI FOR MANY YEARS. COL (RETIRED) ETHELL WILL BE SUPPORTED BY A GROUP OF EXPERTS IN THE FIELD OF MENTAL HEALTH FROM DND, VAC AND EXTERNAL SOURCES. HE WILL BEGIN HIS WORK IN THE NEXT FEW WEEKS,
 - B. RE-ESTABLISHMENT OF THE CF OSI STEERING COMMITTEE. THIS COMMITTEE WILL BRING TOGETHER THE SENIOR CF LEADERSHIP TO DISCUSS INNOVATIVE CONCEPTS TO DEAL WITH OSI,
 - C. INCREASING FUNDING TO THE OPERATIONAL STRESS INJURY SOCIAL SUPPORT PROGRAM. THIS HIGHLY SUCCESSFUL DND / VAC PARTNERSHIP, LAUNCHED IN 2001, DELIVERS PEER SUPPORT TO CF PERSONNEL, VETERANS AND THEIR FAMILIES AFFECTED BY OSI, AND ASSISTS THOSE WHO HAVE SUFFERED THE LOSS OF A LOVED ONE THROUGH A BEREAVEMENT SUPPORT PROGRAM, AND
 - D. NAMING A SPECIAL ADVISOR TO CMP ON OSI WHO WILL OVERSEE THE MANAGEMENT OF NON-CLINICAL MATTERS RELATED TO OSI, INCLUDING THE CREATION OF AN EDUCATION CAMPAIGN TO RAISE AWARENESS OF OSI. THIS INITIATIVE WILL PROVIDE TANGIBLE TOOLS TO ASSIST THE LEADERSHIP AT ALL LEVELS WHO DEAL WITH INJURED PERSONNEL. THE SPECIAL ADVISOR TO CMP ON OSI WILL BE LCOL STEPHANE GRENIER
- 5. LCOL GRENIER HAS BEEN A STRONG ADVOCATE ON BEHALF OF THOSE SUFFERING FROM OSI FOR THE PAST SEVEN YEARS. IN 2001, HE CREATED THE OPERATIONAL STRESS INJURY SOCIAL SUPPORT PROGRAM. LCOL GRENIER HAS BEEN APPOINTED AS A MEMBER OF THE CANADIAN MENTAL HEALTH COMMISSION (MENTAL HEALTH IN THE WORKPLACE SUB-COMMITTEE), A NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION CREATED TO FOCUS NATIONAL ATTENTION ON MENTAL HEALTH ISSUES. HIS FIRST TASK WILL BE TO ENHANCE THE MENTAL HEALTH EDUCATION AWARENESS PROGRAM TO ELIMINATE THE STIGMA OFTEN ASSOCIATED WITH THOSE SUFFERING FROM OSI
- 6. WHILE THE CF LEADERSHIP RECOGNIZES THAT WORK REMAINS TO IMPROVE OSI MANAGEMENT AND THE DELIVERY OF MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES, IT ALSO REALIZES THAT A MAJORITY OF THE MEN AND WOMEN IN THE CF TODAY HAVE A GOOD UNDERSTANDING OF THESE ISSUES, AND THAT MANY OF YOU HAVE SUCCESSFULLY SUPPORTED INJURED PERSONNEL. WITH

THE INTRODUCTION OF THESE NEW MEASURES, I AM CONFIDENT THAT TOGETHER WE WILL CONTINUE TO BUILD A STRONGER, MORE RESPONSIVE CAPABILITY TO ASSIST AND SUPPORT THE MEN AND WOMEN IN UNIFORM, VETERANS AND THEIR FAMILIES AS THEY DEAL WITH MENTAL HEALTH ISSUES 7. SIGNED BY GEN R.J. HILLIER, CDS

17. DAOD 5031-11 CF FOREIGN LANGUAGES POLICY

CANFORGEN 090/08 CMP 035/08 301826Z APR 08 DAOD 5031-11 CF FOREIGN LANGUAGES POLICY UNCLASSIFIED

REFS: A. <u>DAOD 5031-11 - FOREIGN LANGUAGES</u>
B. <u>CFAO 9-61, FOREIGN LANGUAGES - INSTRUCTION, TESTING AND</u>
QUALIFICATIONS

1. THE PURPOSE OF THIS CANFORGEN IS TO ANNOUNCE THE APPROVAL OF REFERENCE A, WHICH SUPERCEDES REFERENCE B, AND CONFIRM THE ACTION REQUIRED IN RESPONSE TO THE SUBJECT POLICY. REFERENCE A IS PROMULGATED TO SUPPORT THE INCREASED REQUIREMENT FOR FOREIGN LANGUAGES ABILITY OF CF PERSONNEL IN INTERNATIONAL OPERATIONS AND IT IS LOCATED AT THE FOL SITE:

HTTP://ADMFINCS.MIL.CA/ADMFINCS/SUBJECTS/DAOD/5031/11 (UNDERSCORE)E.ASP

- 2. THE AIM OF REFERENCE A IS TO PROVIDE STANDARDIZED POLICY FOR FOREIGN LANGUAGES TRAINING, TESTING, AND RECORDING OF FOREIGN LANGUAGE ABILITY LEVELS. A COMPLETE AND CURRENT RECORD OF ALL FOREIGN LANGUAGES ABILITY LEVELS OF CF PERSONNEL IS OF VITAL IMPORTANCE TO CURRENT AND FUTURE CF OPERATIONS. AS DESCRIBED AT REFERENCE A, THE RESPONSIBILITY FOR IDENTIFYING AND RECORDING THIS DATA WILL NOW BE SHARED BY ALL CONCERNED, FROM THE RECRUITING CENTRES, TO COMMANDING OFFICERS, AND INCLUDING ALL CF PERSONNEL. THE RESPONSIBILITY TABLE IN DAOD 5031-11 IDENTIFIES RESPONSIBILITIES FOR FOREIGN LANGUAGES ADMINISTRATION AND TRAINING.
- 3. ALL PERSONNEL WITH FOREIGN LANGUAGES ABILITY ARE ENCOURAGED TO REVIEW DAOD 5031-11, AND ENSURE THAT THEIR FOREIGN LANGUAGES COMPETANCIES ARE ACCURATELY IDENTIFIED AND RECORDED.
- 4. QUESTIONS SHOULD BE DIRECTED TO MS JULIE DUBEAU, FOREIGN LANGUAGES NATIONAL STANDARDS OFFICER, CANADIAN DEFENCE ACADEMY, <u>DUBEAU.JJ AT FORCES.GC.CA</u>, 613-996-2526.
- SIGNED BY MGEN W. SEMIANIW, CMP.

18. SAFETY WARNING - THUNDERFLASH C1A1

A user warning has been issued for several lots of C1A1 Thunderflash. The following safety precautions are to be followed:

- 1. Thunderflashes are not to be used within **10m** of personnel or flammable liquids, nor will they be used in confined areas. All personnel within **30m** from point of initiation **shall** wear ballistic eyewear.
- 2. When initiating Thunderflashes, the igniter will be pointed away from personnel to prevent burns caused by striker ignition.

The RQMS shall ensure the lot numbers of all Thunderflashes prior to any exercises to determine if that lot is to be withdrawn from use or shall use the amended safety procedures.

19. <u>NEW EMCON MEASURES – DENISON ARMOURY – EFFECTIVE 15 SEP</u> 08

1. Please be advised that, beginning this month, the new Emissions Security plan is being implemented for Denison Armory. As a result, no personal cell phones and PDA devices will be allowed beyond the first floor.

- 2. The issue of Work-Essential communication devices, for those personnel who are employed by fire, police, EMS depts etc, has been addressed to ASU Toronto.
- 3. For those persons for whom such devices are not work-essential, please adopt the habit of leaving your personal cell phone/PDA in your vehicle.
- 4. The enforcement of this plan will commence on 15 Sep 08. Commissionaires and/or MPs will be stationed at the 1st floor elevator hallway to assist everyone with the enforcement of the new policy.

PART IV - GENERAL INTEREST

20. MEMBERS ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

The Member Assistance Program is a voluntary and confidential service, initiated by the Canadian Forces (CF) to help members (Regular Force, all Reserve Class Members, Cadets) and family members who have personal concerns that affect their personal well-being and/or work performance. These types of personal concerns can include but are not limited to: marital and family, interpersonal relations, personal and emotional, stress and burn-out, work-related (including harassment and sexual assault) and alcohol, drugs/prescription drugs. The phone number for this service is 1-800-268-7708 and is open 24 hours a day, 365 days a year.

21. DEADLINE TO COMPLETE THE QOR OF C PARA FITNESS TEST

The deadline to complete your fitness test for any member wishing to go on the B Para course is **two Wednesday's prior to the course**. To be clear no testing will be conducted a week prior to the course.

PART V - PROMOTIONS - DECORATIONS - RELEASES - TRANSFERS

22. PROMOTIONS

Sgt Frounze Sgt Green Cpl Illsley

23. DECORATIONS

Capt Whitehead CD1 Cpl Tsang CD1 Capt Tremblay CD MCpl Dias CD

24. AWARDS

MCpl Thomas - MB

25. RELEASES

Nil

26. TRANSFERS/POSTINGS - IN

Lt Dar-Ali Lt Kotschka Cpl Hoad Rfn McFarlane

27. TRANSFERS - OUT

LCol Delaney

28. ATTACHED POSTED - IN

Nil

29. ATTACHED POSTED - OUT

Nil

IN PACE PARATUS

R.A. Zeidler Lieutenant-Colonel Acting/Commanding Officer



THE QUEEN'S OWN RIFLES OF CANADA

UNIT ROUTINE ORDERS 09/08 3 December 2008

Lieutenant-Colonel R.A. Zeidler, CD Commanding Officer

| PART I 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. | CALENDAR OF EVENTS TRAINING CALENDAR FTUC LEAVE & TASKINGS ROTO/TASKINGS & COURSES EXEMPT DRILL & TRAINING PENDING RELEASE NON-EFFECTIVE STRENGTH |
|---|---|
| PART II 7. 8. 9. 10. | DUTIES AND APPOINTMENTS DUTY PERS MOSS PARK ARMOURY DUTY PERS DALTON ARMOURY SECONDARY DUTIES LIST AUTHORITY TO WEAR THE MAROON BERET |
| PART III 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. | CURRENT ITEMS QOR OF C GATE DUTY SOP FAMILY SUPPORT GROUP (FSG) AUTHORITY TO DISPATCH AND ISSUE VEHICLES IMPLEMENTATION OF RESERVE FORCE PENSION PLAN ADMIN PROCESS PERMANENT ID CARDS SAFETY WARNING - THUNDERFLASH EMCON – MEASURES – DENISON ARMOURY MEMBERS ASSISTANCE PROGRAM |
| PART IV 19 | GENERAL INTEREST DEADLINE TO COMPLETE THE QOR OF C PARA FITNESS TEST |
| PART V 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 | PROMOTIONS - DECORATIONS - RELEASES - TRANSFERS PROMOTIONS DECORATIONS AWARDS RELEASES TRANSFERS IN TRANSFERS OUT ATTACHED POSTED IN ATTACHED POSTED OUT |

PART I - CALENDAR OF EVENTS

1. TRAINING CALENDAR:

| 10 Dec 08 | Men's Christmas Dinner | (MPA) |
|--------------|------------------------|---------------|
| 13-14 Dec 08 | EX HIGH DESCENT | (Trenton) |
| 23-25 Jan 09 | EX CELTIC FROST | (Borden) |
| 13-15 Feb 09 | EX ICED EARTH | (Borden) |
| 21-22 Feb 08 | EX QUEEN'S APPROVAL | (Trenton) |
| 20-22 Mar 09 | EX HOLY DIVER | (CFB Trenton) |

2. FTUC LEAVE, TASKINGS, COURSES:

Block Ive period is from 20 Dec 08 – 5 Jan 08.

3. ROTO/TASKINGS & COURSES:

| Maj Banerjee | CFC - SSO SPM/PME PCO | Sep 07 - |
|------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Maj Champion | JTFC-LFCA HQ J5 BP | 1 Apr 04 - |
| Maj St Denis | CIMIC | 1 Sept 07 - |
| Capt Stewart | PSYOPS | 1 Sept 07 - |
| Lt Lee | CFLAWC | 11 Nov 08 - |
| 2Lt Newlands | JTFC-LFCA HQ | 1 Sept 07 - |
| MWO Shannon | CIMIC | 1 Sept 07 - |
| WO Kim | CIMIC | 1 Sept 07 - |
| WO Moody | CIMIC | 1 Sept 07 - |
| Sgt Paton | CIMIC | 1 Sept 07 - |
| Sgt Thomson | CFB Borden | 1 Sept 07 - |
| MCpl Bridge | CFLAWC | Oct 08 - |
| MCpl Chiu | CIMIC | 1 Sept 07 - |
| MCpl Debartok | PSYOPS | 1 Sept 07 - |
| MCpl Kurelo | PSYOPS (Deployed) | 1 Sept 07 - |
| MCpl McGibbon | CIMIC | 1 Sept 07 - |
| MCpl Ragos | CFLAWC | 1 Oct 05 - |
| MCpl Vulakovich | CFLAWC | 1 Sept 07 - |
| Cpl Baiati | CFLAWC | 1 Sept 07 - |
| Cpl Benincasa | PSYOPS | 1 Sept 07 - |
| Cpl Griffiths | TF3-08 | 31 Aug 07 - |
| Cpl Harrison | CIMIC | 1 Sept 07 - |
| Cpl Hijazi | TF3-08 | 3 Jul 07 - |
| Cpl Hinds | TF3-08 | 31 Aug 07 - |
| Cpl Khazai-Nejad | TF3-08 | 31 Aug 07 - |
| Cpl Kennedy | CFLAWC | Oct 08 - |
| Cpl Low | TF3-08 | 10 Jun 07 - |
| Cpl Lui | TF3-08 | 31 Aug 07 - |
| Cpl Rahman | CFRC | 1 Apr 06 - |
| Cpl Simpson | NDPAO | 1 Apr 05 - |
| Cpl Villa | TF3-08 | 27 Aug 07 - |
| Cpl Winnicki | TF3-08 | 3 Jul 07 - |
| Cpl Windover | TF1-08 (Deployed) | 9 Jan 08 - |

4. <u>ED&T</u>:

| Cpl Yu | until 28 Feb 09 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Cpl Connacher | until 07 May 09 |
| Rfn Kielbasinski | until 31 Aug 09 |
| Cpl Rajkumar | unknown |
| Cpl Williamson | unknown |
| Rfn Pryhodko | until |
| | |

5. <u>PRL</u>:

| Cpl Scorza | Cpl Lynch | Pte Chan |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| Rfn Grift | Cpl Sevilano | Pte Cheng |
| Sgt Shaidle | Cpl Ton | Pte Ganin |
| Rfn Matecky | MCpl Brouyea | Pte Lee |
| Rfn Guy | Rfn Domingo | Cpl Asner |

Cpl Poloupanov Capt Weingard Pte Molodtsov Cpl Chen Rfn Hogg Cpl Yoo Cpl Contant Rfn Holden Pte Oldfield Cpl Cook Rfn Morawa Pte Padrad Cpl Frye Rfn Obelienius Pte Reinhart Rfn Ott Cpl Jimenez Pte Worrall Cpl Johanis Rfn Slade Rfn Gillick Cpl Kouprine Rfn Wilson Pte Tai Cpl Moses MCpl Koenne Cpl Mahabir

6. <u>NES</u>:

Cpl Hona Cpl Huh Cpl Simpson Cpl Longenecker 2Lt Chrzan Cpl Tsui Rfn Peterdy Cpl Canonigo MCpl Atkins Lt Burton Cpl Vergie Sqt Shikhman MCpl Henry Cpl Guguay Cpl Kloc Cpl Oey Cpl Da Silva Cpl Choe Rfn Danek Cpl Fung Cpl White

Pte (R) Mahmood

PART II - DUTIES AND APPOINTMENTS

DUTY STAFF MOSS PARK ARMOURY:

| DATE | DUTY OFFICER | DUTY SERGEANT | DUTY MCPL |
|-----------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 3 Dec 08 | Capt Wilmot | Sgt Behan | MCpl Kiss |
| 6 Dec 08 | Nil reqr | Sgt Burns | No reqr |
| 10 Dec 08 | Capt Timms | WO Thorn | MCpl Abate |
| 13 Dec 08 | Lt Beindorf | Sgt Fabry | No regr |
| 17 Dec 08 | Lt Kotschka | Sgt Green | MCpl Silva |
| 7 Jan 09 | 2Lt MacIntosh | Sgt Halcro | MCpl Wolfe |
| 14 Jan 09 | Capt Harmes A. | Sgt Johnston | MCpl Semenovych |
| 21 Jan 09 | 2Lt Liebel | Sgt Halcro | MCpl McQuaid |

Routine

- Tour of Duty:
 - a) 1800 2000 FTUC
 - b) 2000 2230 60th Coy/Vics Coy
 - c) 2230 0000 Duty Staff/2 x Sentry
 - d) 0000 0030 Duty Staff
- 60th Coy and Vics Coy are free to adjust these shifts among themselves as long as the entire 2000 – 0030 time pd is covered off. However, in the event of a no-show by any sec staff, OCs will be accountable for their assigned shifts as listed above.
- Report to the BOR at 1915 for a briefing on the gate security procedures and to sign out the security eqpt (keys, radios, log book, flashlight).
- 60th Coy and Vics Coy are to provide staff as detailed above.
- Two security staff must be on the gate at all times and must check for ID and log in, all incoming vehs and pers Military personnel must present Military ID to enter the building, civilians a driver's license or other acceptable form of ID. All personnel must have a legitimate reason to enter the building.
- The ID checker can be yourself or someone you assign. You must ensure that the
 person is properly briefed with regards to their report person, timings, the log book,
 etc.
- Ensure the log book is available and up to date, and that any special visitors (personnel not regularly there) are logged in and out of the log book.
- At 0000, the DO will inform all messes that the gates will be locked at 0030. At 0030, the Duty Staff will lock the gates and carry out their building checks.
- On Sunday following an exercise, the Duty Staff are responsible for all final lock-ups and bldg checks as per the normal SOPs.

- During mess dinners, the DO is responsible for all final lock-ups and building checks and must ensure that they have the necessary keys.
- After completing the building checks, the DO will ensure that all eqpt and keys are returned through the mail slot in the door of the BOR. Also, the duty log must be filled out and signed at the end of the night prior to turning in the duty book.

Availability

- All 60th Coy personnel MCpl-WO and 2Lt-Capt are eligible for duty.
- Anyone that cannot perform their duty for whatever reason will report to the CSM or OC with their reason and an eligible replacement.
- The end of night responsibility may be handed off to an acceptable person as long as the CSM or OC approves of the change prior to the hand-over.

8. <u>DUTY STAFF DALTON ARMOURY:</u>

| DATE | DUTY STAFF | |
|-----------|-------------|--|
| 3 Dec 08 | Sgt Frounze | |
| 10 Dec 08 | Nil regr | |
| 17 Dec 08 | MCpl Coelho | |
| 7 Jan 09 | MCpl Hing | |
| 14 Jan 09 | MCpl Pampe | |
| 21 Jan 09 | MCpl Biggs | |

Routine

- Tour of Duty: 1915-2400
- Report to the CSM or OC once they arrive.
- Ensure that the front door is secure at all times: locked, or unlocked with a person posted to check ID.
- Ensure the rear and side doors are secure at all times.
- Military personnel must present Military ID to enter the building, civilians a driver's license or other acceptable 10. All personnel must have a legitimate reason to enter the building.
- The ID checker can be yourself, someone you assign, or a member of the orderly room staff if available. You must ensure that the person is properly briefed with regards to their report person, timings, the log book, etc.
- Ensure the log book is available and up to date, and that any special visitors (personnel not regularly there) are logged in and out of the log book.
- On Thu evenings 2881 Scarborough Rifles Cadets will be parading at Dalton Armoury. They will be responsible for providing duty pers and ensuring that the duty logbook is filled out and signed.
- On Sunday following an exercise, the Duty Staff are responsible for all final lock-ups and bldg checks as per the normal SOPs.
- Secure the building at the end of the night: ensure all personnel have left, all doors are locked, the CQ and weapons vault is secure, and lights turned off.

Availability

- All Buffs Coy personnel MCpl-WO (or Cpl with Mod 6) and 2Lt-Capt are eligible for duty.
- Anyone that cannot perform their duty for whatever reason will report to the CSM or OC with their reason and an eligible replacement.
- The end of night responsibility may be handed off to an acceptable person as long as the CSM or OC approves of the change prior to the hand-over.

SECONDARY DUTIES LIST:

| PERSONNEL | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Canadian Forces | Liaison Council | | |
| Unit Military Leave Rep | Maj Champion | | |

| Employment Support Advisor | CWO Kelly | |
|---|---|--|
| | Appointments | |
| Welfare Officer | Capt Saugh | |
| Welfare NCO | MCpl Pampe | |
| | o for Deployed Soldiers | |
| DCO | Maj Champion | |
| Padre | Capt Saugh | |
| Adjt RSM | Capt Whitehead CWO Kelly | |
| Support Clerk | Cpl Deganis | |
| | ssment | |
| Advisor | Sgt Van Hamme | |
| Work Place Representatives (WPRs) | Capt Wilmot | |
| | Committee | |
| Chair | (CO) - LCol Zeidler | |
| Mbr | (DCO) - Maj Champion | |
| Mbr | (Adjt) - Capt Wilmot | |
| Mbr | (RSM) – CWO Kelly | |
| Mbr | (OC 60th) - Capt Tremblay | |
| Mbr | (OC Buffs) - Capt Ross | |
| Mbr | (OC Vics) – Lt Beindorff | |
| Mbr | (DOM) - Capt Arendz | |
| | ection Board | |
| Chair | (DCO) Maj Champion | |
| Secy | (Adjt) Capt Whitehead | |
| Mbr | (OC Para) Capt Harmes | |
| Mbr | Capt Wilmot | |
| PERSONNEL SUPPORT PROGRAMS | | |
| NPF | Board | |
| Chair | Capt Wilmot | |
| Mbr | Capt Haupt | |
| Mbr | Capt Kaipio | |
| Mbr | 2Lt Chrzan | |
| | e - Officers' Mess | |
| PMC | Capt Foulds | |
| VPMC | Capt (Ret'd) Sheedy | |
| Treasurer | Capt Wilmot | |
| House Manager | Lt Beindorff | |
| Secretary | Lt Mantle | |
| Senior Subaltern | Lt Lee | |
| | tee - Sgts' Mess | |
| PMC Maca Committee | Sgt Morin | |
| PMC | MCpl Abate | |
| | Dalton Armoury Mess | |
| PMC | MCpl Hing | |
| HEALTH AND SAFETY | Working | |
| | | |
| Conord Cata | sty Committee | |
| General Safe | | |
| Chair | Maj Champion | |
| Chair A Safe O | Maj Champion Capt Hicks | |
| Chair A Safe O Rad SO | Maj Champion Capt Hicks Capt Haupt | |
| Chair A Safe O Rad SO Fire Warden | Maj Champion Capt Hicks Capt Haupt Capt Wilmot | |
| Chair A Safe O Rad SO Fire Warden HAZMAT SME | Maj Champion Capt Hicks Capt Haupt Capt Wilmot CWO Kelly | |
| Chair A Safe O Rad SO Fire Warden HAZMAT SME WHMIS SME | Maj Champion Capt Hicks Capt Haupt Capt Wilmot CWO Kelly CWO Kelly | |
| Chair A Safe O Rad SO Fire Warden HAZMAT SME WHMIS SME A Rad SO | Maj Champion Capt Hicks Capt Haupt Capt Wilmot CWO Kelly CWO Kelly Sgt Murray | |
| Chair A Safe O Rad SO Fire Warden HAZMAT SME WHMIS SME A Rad SO Environmental O | Maj Champion Capt Hicks Capt Haupt Capt Wilmot CWO Kelly CWO Kelly Sgt Murray Capt Wilmot | |
| Chair A Safe O Rad SO Fire Warden HAZMAT SME WHMIS SME A Rad SO Environmental O 60 th Coy Rep | Maj Champion Capt Hicks Capt Haupt Capt Wilmot CWO Kelly CWO Kelly Sgt Murray Capt Wilmot WO O'Halloran | |
| Chair A Safe O Rad SO Fire Warden HAZMAT SME WHMIS SME A Rad SO Environmental O 60 th Coy Rep Buffs Coy Rep | Maj Champion Capt Hicks Capt Haupt Capt Wilmot CWO Kelly CWO Kelly Sgt Murray Capt Wilmot WO O'Halloran Lt Lee | |
| Chair A Safe O Rad SO Fire Warden HAZMAT SME WHMIS SME A Rad SO Environmental O 60 th Coy Rep Buffs Coy Rep Vics Coy Rep | Maj Champion Capt Hicks Capt Haupt Capt Wilmot CWO Kelly CWO Kelly Sgt Murray Capt Wilmot WO O'Halloran Lt Lee Sgt Murray | |
| Chair A Safe O Rad SO Fire Warden HAZMAT SME WHMIS SME A Rad SO Environmental O 60 th Coy Rep Buffs Coy Rep Vics Coy Rep Drug Educati | Maj Champion Capt Hicks Capt Haupt Capt Wilmot CWO Kelly CWO Kelly Sgt Murray Capt Wilmot WO O'Halloran Lt Lee Sgt Murray | |
| Chair A Safe O Rad SO Fire Warden HAZMAT SME WHMIS SME A Rad SO Environmental O 60 th Coy Rep Buffs Coy Rep Vics Coy Rep Drug Education | Maj Champion Capt Hicks Capt Haupt Capt Wilmot CWO Kelly CWO Kelly Sgt Murray Capt Wilmot WO O'Halloran Lt Lee Sgt Murray | |
| Chair A Safe O Rad SO Fire Warden HAZMAT SME WHMIS SME A Rad SO Environmental O 60 th Coy Rep Buffs Coy Rep Vics Coy Rep Drug Educati OPI ENVIRONMENT | Maj Champion Capt Hicks Capt Haupt Capt Wilmot CWO Kelly CWO Kelly Sgt Murray Capt Wilmot WO O'Halloran Lt Lee Sgt Murray on Coordinator Capt Kaipio | |
| Chair A Safe O Rad SO Fire Warden HAZMAT SME WHMIS SME A Rad SO Environmental O 60 th Coy Rep Buffs Coy Rep Vics Coy Rep Vics Coy Rep Drug Educati OPI ENVIRONMENT Environmental | Maj Champion Capt Hicks Capt Haupt Capt Wilmot CWO Kelly CWO Kelly Sgt Murray Capt Wilmot WO O'Halloran Lt Lee Sgt Murray on Coordinator Capt Kaipio | |
| Chair A Safe O Rad SO Fire Warden HAZMAT SME WHMIS SME A Rad SO Environmental O 60 th Coy Rep Buffs Coy Rep Vics Coy Rep Vics Coy Rep OPI ENVIRONMENT Environme | Maj Champion Capt Hicks Capt Haupt Capt Wilmot CWO Kelly CWO Kelly Sgt Murray Capt Wilmot WO O'Halloran Lt Lee Sgt Murray on Coordinator Capt Kaipio | |
| Chair A Safe O Rad SO Fire Warden HAZMAT SME WHMIS SME A Rad SO Environmental O 60 th Coy Rep Buffs Coy Rep Vics Coy Rep Vics Coy Rep Drug Education | Maj Champion Capt Hicks Capt Haupt Capt Wilmot CWO Kelly CWO Kelly Sgt Murray Capt Wilmot WO O'Halloran Lt Lee Sgt Murray on Coordinator Capt Kaipio | |
| Chair A Safe O Rad SO Fire Warden HAZMAT SME WHMIS SME A Rad SO Environmental O 60 th Coy Rep Buffs Coy Rep Vics Coy Rep Vics Coy Rep OPI ENVIRONMENT Environme OPI | Maj Champion Capt Hicks Capt Haupt Capt Wilmot CWO Kelly CWO Kelly Sgt Murray Capt Wilmot WO O'Halloran Lt Lee Sgt Murray on Coordinator Capt Kaipio | |
| Chair A Safe O Rad SO Fire Warden HAZMAT SME WHMIS SME A Rad SO Environmental O 60 th Coy Rep Buffs Coy Rep Vics Coy Rep Vics Coy Rep OPI ENVIRONMENT Environme OPI MATERIAL Audit | Maj Champion Capt Hicks Capt Haupt Capt Wilmot CWO Kelly CWO Kelly Sgt Murray Capt Wilmot WO O'Halloran Lt Lee Sgt Murray on Coordinator Capt Kaipio | |
| Chair A Safe O Rad SO Fire Warden HAZMAT SME WHMIS SME A Rad SO Environmental O 60 th Coy Rep Buffs Coy Rep Vics Coy Rep Vics Coy Rep OPI ENVIRONMENT Environme OPI | Maj Champion Capt Hicks Capt Haupt Capt Wilmot CWO Kelly CWO Kelly Sgt Murray Capt Wilmot WO O'Halloran Lt Lee Sgt Murray on Coordinator Capt Kaipio | |

| ISSO | | |
|--|-------------------------|--|
| Holder | Maj Champion | |
| COMMS | | |
| Comms | | |
| Sigs NCO | Sgt Fabry | |
| Sigs NCO | MCpl Green | |
| PUBLIC AFFAIRS | Wiopi dieen | |
| | | |
| Public Affairs | | |
| UIO | 2Lt Newlands | |
| A/UIO | TBD | |
| Photographers | Ad hoc | |
| HISTORICAL MATTERS | | |
| Historical Matte | ers | |
| History Officer | CWO Kelly | |
| History Officer | Capt Wilmot | |
| RANGE SAFETY OFFICERS | | |
| | ileans. | |
| Range Safety Off LCol Zeidler | WO Martin | |
| | 201 CF 15 1511 TO 1 | |
| Maj Banerjee Maj Champion | WO O'Halloran | |
| | WO Parris | |
| Capt A Harmes | WO Thorn | |
| Capt Haupt Capt Kaipio | Sgt Behan | |
| Capt Ross | Sgt Burns Sgt Currie | |
| Capt Hoss | Sgt Fabry | |
| Capt Whitehead | Sgt Halcro | |
| Capt Willmot | Sgt Johnston | |
| Lt Dar Ali | | |
| Lt Lee | Sgt Kohler Sgt Morin | |
| Lt Mantle | Sgt Murray | |
| Lt Potter | Sgt Shikhman | |
| CWO Kelly | Sgt Wilson | |
| SECURITY | Ogt Wildon | |
| | | |
| Security Boar | | |
| Security Officer | Maj Champion | |
| Security NCO | Sgt Willan | |
| Wpns Security NCO | Sgt Murray | |
| ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROL | | |
| Admin Stds | | |
| OPI | Capt Arendz | |
| OTHER | | |
| OIC Scarborough Armoury | Capt Ross | |
| Cadet LO | Lt Potter | |
| Central Region Cadet Program: Band O for 707 Cadet Sqn | Capt Arendz | |
| Unit Ethics Officer | Lt Potter | |
| = = N N = E 111 = 2 | | |

10. AUTHORITY TO WEAR THE MAROON BERET

The following pers are authorized to wear the Maroon Beret:

| Cpl Abate | MCpl Hing | WO O'Halloran |
|-----------------|--------------|------------------|
| MCpl Atkins | MCpl Huh | Rfn Ortega |
| MCpl Behan | Rfn Humphrey | Cpl Overholt |
| Cpl Biggs | Sgt Johnston | Lt Pannell |
| Cpl Bollers | Cpl Johnston | WO Parris |
| Rfn Bremner | Cpl Kim, I | Cpl Polbedetto |
| MCpl Bridge | Cpl Kim, S | Lt Potter |
| Rfn Brooks | Cpl Kiss | MCpl Reavie |
| Sgt Burns | Sgt Kohler | MCpl Shikhman |
| Cpl Carrier | Rfn Koop | MCpl Silva |
| Cpl Coelho | Rfn Lachaine | Cpl Stalteri |
| Cpl Conacher | Cpl Leader | 2Lt Stewart |
| Cpl Chang | Lt Lee | Cpl Thomas |
| MCpl Charlebois | Cpl Lim | WO Thorn |

MCpl Dias Cpl Mackinnon Rfn Webster Sgt Fabry Cpl Malik Sgt Wilson MCpl Frounze Lt Mantle MCpl Wolfe Rfn Gee Rfn Maiolo Cpl Wood Cpl Griffiths Cpl Mills Rfn Wright Rfn Gunn Cpl Milrod LCol Zeidler

Sgt Halcro Cpl Mitchell Capt Harmes, A. Sgt Morin

If your name is not on this list, contact Sgt Burns.

PART III - CURRENT ITEMS

QOR OF C GATE DUTY SOP

General:

We are responsible for the safety and security of our soldiers at all times while they are on duty. While in the past there have been few threats to our soldiers at the armouries the threat level at this time and due diligence force us to be more vigilant than we have been in the past. The Queen's Own Rifles as part of 32 CBG will increase the security at both of its armouries with the implementation of Gate Guards (GGs).

Aim

The Queen's Own Rifles will increase security at Moss Park Armouries while the soldiers attend Wednesday night training periods.

Responsibilities:

- The DSM will be responsible for the implementation and ongoing continuance of gate duties and to ensure all soldiers are briefed before the duty;
- CSMs and Ops WO will be responsible to the DSM to provide appropriate pers
 (at least one senior Cpl or higher and one other per shift) on time on a regular
 basis. In the case of Coys trading off duties to accommodate training the DSM
 must be informed ahead of time; and

RQMS is responsible to ensure equipment is available and serviceable.

Hours:

- Security will start at 1915hrs and continue until the duty staff have cleared all pers from the armoury at 0030hrs every training night;
- Class 'A' soldiers specifically brought in for the duty will man the front gate at MPA from 1800hrs to 2000hrs (this will give the Coys time to complete first pde and assign GGs), and from 2230hrs to 0000hrs under direction of the Ops WO;
- GGs from 60th and Vics will report to the CQCI at 1950hrs at the gate for briefing and handover;
- 60th will be responsible for the duty all nights except the first Wednesday of each month which Vics will be responsible for; and

If the pers on duty are to change during a shift the replacements must be briefed at 1950hrs by the CQCI as well.

Duties:

- There will be two pers on the gate at all times;
- The gate guard will be properly dressed at all times (including environmental clothing) and will wear fluorescents vests;
- They will be in comms with the BOR and duty Officer who will monitor their radios at all times, and conduct a radio check every half hour;
- They will check the mil ID of all pers coming into the armoury;
- They will record the license plate numbers of all vehicles entering the parking lot;
- They will ensure no cars park in front of the gate in the fire lanes; and
- For pers without mil ID the following will occur:
 - All civilians members of the band, mess and kit shop staff will be in possession of an ID card issued by the BOR;
 - For recruiting applicants a nominal role will be issued by the recruiting NCO to the GG and for unannounced applicants the recruiting NCO will be paged to escort them in;
 - For unit members that are recognized, picture ID will be shown and the name will be recorded, for follow up by appropriate CSM; or

 For unit members that are not recognized the PI 2IC or CSM must be paged to vouch for member.

Emergencies:

- In the event of an emergency the Duty Officer will immediately be paged;
- Staff will close and lock gate and be prepared to open as required; and
- Under no circumstances are the GG to touch, push, or physically detain unwanted trespassers, if despite being told in a firm, clear voice that they are trespassing the individuals persist the duty officer must be called and the trespassers must be followed.

Equipment:

- 3 X family radios and 2 spares;
- 2 X Fluorescent marker vests:
- 1 X lighting kit, (to illuminate check point); and
- 1 X clipboard.

12. FAMILY SUPPORT GROUP (FSG)

As indicated in the Secondary Duties list (Para 9), the FSG has been identified as the DCO, Padre, A/Adjt, RSM, and the Support Clerk. The FSG's primary duties include:

- A. Maintaining regular communications with the families of our deployed soldiers.
- B. Ensuring that the welfare of those family members are looked after to the furthest extent available through public and non-public means; and
- Processing all paper work submitted by the chain of command to nominate members for TF 1-10.

The DCO and RSM will also act as Military Leave Representatives (MLR) assisting our soldiers with communicating with their employees. On behalf of the CO, the FSG will work closely with The Royal Canadian Legion, MFRC – Toronto, Regimental Association, and the various mess committees. Any pers wanting to assist the FSG can contact the support clerk.

13. <u>AUTHORITY TO DISPATCH AND ISSUE VEHICLES</u>

The following pers are authorized to dispatch and issue vehicles – Capt Whitehead (Adjt, Snr FTUC), Capt Haupt (Ops O), Sgt Burns (UEO), MCpl Hing (Buffs CQ), MCpl Silva (RQMS 2IC), and MCpl Thomas (Tn NCO). All pers are to go through their respective chain of command to request veh as per SOP and must receive their veh from one of the three mentioned NCOs. All questions can be directed to Lt F.F.C. Beindorff, OC Vics Coy.

14. IMPLEMENTATION OF RESERVE FORCE PENSION PLAN ADMIN PROCESS

CANFORGEN 100/08 CMP 039/08 281751Z MAY 08 IMPLEMENTATION OF RESERVE FORCE PENSION PLAN ADMIN PROCESS UNCLASSIFIED

REFS: A. <u>CANFORGEN 045/08</u>
B. <u>QR AND O 26.01 SERVICE RECORDS AND DOCUMENTS</u>

- 1. REFERENCE A ADVISED THAT EFFECTIVE 01 APR 08, NDHQ DIRECTOR MILITARY CAREERS AND ADMINISTRATION (DMCA) WOULD BE RESPONSIBLE TO LOCATE RESERVE FORCE SERVICE RECORDS, REPLACING DIRECTOR ACCESS TO INFORMATION AND PRIVACY (DAIP) WHO HAD PREVIOUSLY OFFERED ASSISTANCE TO INTERESTED PERSONNEL
- 2. FURTHER DISCUSSION HAS DETERMINED THAT COMPILING SUCH CF SERVICE RECORDS WOULD BEST RESIDE WITHIN ASSISTANT DEPUTY MINISTER, INFORMATION MANAGEMENT (ADM(IM)) DIRECTOR GENERAL ENTERPRISE APPLICATION SERVICES (DGEAS) DIRECTORATE HUMAN RESOURCES INFORMATION MANAGEMENT (DHRIM), THE OFFICIAL CUSTODIAN OF CF HR RECORDS. TO THAT END, STARTING 16 JUN 08, DHRIM WILL PROVIDE ASSISTANCE TO CF PERSONNEL CONSIDERING BUYING BACK PRIOR RESERVE SERVICE THROUGH THE RESERVE PENSION BUYBACK ADMIN SERVICES CELL.

THE 1-800 NUMBER TO ACCESS THIS SERVICE WILL BE PUBLISHED EARLY JUNE 08

- 3. WHEN CF PERSONNEL CONTACT THE RESERVE PENSION BUYBACK ADMIN SERVICES CELL TO INITIATE A RECORDS SEARCH, THEY WILL BE ASSIGNED A CASE MANAGER WHO WILL IN TURN ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE REQUEST, ASK QUESTIONS REGARDING THEIR SERVICE DETAILS, SEARCH AND OBTAIN THE INDIVIDUAL S RESERVE SERVICE RECORDS AND PROVIDE A SUMMARY PACKAGE TO THE INDIVIDUAL THAT WILL DETAIL PERIODS OF RESERVE SERVICE AND INCLUDE PERTINENT SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION. THE INDIVIDUAL WILL THEN BE ABLE TO USE THIS INFORMATION AS INPUT INTO THE ONLINE PENSION CALCULATOR TO DETERMINE THEIR PENSION BUYBACK COST AND OPTIONS. THE PENSION CALCULATOR IS LOCATED AT: http://www.admfincs.forces.gc.ca/rfpp-refr/tools-outils-intro-eng.as-p?sel(equal)tol. THE SEARCH OF SERVICE RECORDS MAY TAKE SEVERAL WEEKS TO COMPLETE
- 4. THOSE WHO THEN WISH TO BUYBACK PRIOR RESERVE SERVICE MUST COMPLETE AND SUBMIT THE ELECTION TO PAY FOR PRIOR SERVICE FORM TO DIRECTOR CANADIAN FORCES PENSIONS SERVICES (DCFPS). DCFPS CAN BE CONTACTED AT: 1-800-267-0325. THE APPLICATION FORM IS LOCATED: HTTP://WWW.ADMFINCS.FORCES.GC.CA/PENSION/FORMS/ELECTION(UNDERSC ORE)T

O(UNDERSCORE)PAY(UNDERSCORE)FOR(UNDERSCORE)PRIOR(UNDERSCORE)
SERV (UNDERSCORE)CFSA100M(UNDERSCORE)E.PDF

- 5. IN ORDER TO ENSURE REQUESTS ARE PROCESSED IN AN EFFICIENT AND EFFECTIVE MANNER AND SUMMARY PACKAGES ARE COMPLETE, THE SUPPORT OF KEY STAKEHOLDERS INCLUDING DCFPS, FORMATION HQ AND/OR RESERVE UNIT ORDERLY ROOM MAY BE REQUIRED BY THE RESERVE PENSION BUYBACK ADMIN SERVICES CELL
- 6. COMMANDERS AND UNIT ORDERLY ROOMS ARE ENCOURAGED TO ENSURE THE CONTENT OF THIS JOINT CHIEF MILITARY PERSONNEL (CMP) AND ADM(IM) MESSAGE IS GIVEN WIDEST DIST
- SIGNED BY MGEN W. SEMIANIW, CMP

15. PERMANENT ID CARDS

1. All Sr NCOs and Officers, and those NCMs with specific requirements, will ensure they have up to date permanent ID cards. The process begins with forms available in the BOR that will be completed and passed to the DCO or Adjt for signature. Each soldier must then make their own appointment with the MP section at ASU Toronto 416-633-6200 x 3812. On the appointment day the soldier must make their own way to Denison Armoury and take a DEU jacket, shirt and tie for a photo ID.

16. SAFETY WARNING - THUNDERFLASH C1A1

- 1. A user warning has been issued for several lots of C1A1 Thunderflash. The following safety precautions are to be followed:
- a. Thunderflashes are not to be used within **10m** of personnel or flammable liquids, nor will they be used in confined areas. All personnel within **30m** from point of initiation **shall** wear ballistic eyewear.
- b. When initiating Thunderflashes, the igniter will be pointed away from personnel to prevent burns caused by striker ignition.
- 2. The RQMS shall ensure the lot numbers of all Thunderflashes prior to any exercises to determine if that lot is to be withdrawn from use or shall use the amended safety procedures.

17. NEW EMCON MEASURES - DENISON ARMOURY - EFFECTIVE 15 SEP 08

1. Please be advised that, beginning this month, the new Emissions Security plan is being implemented for Denison Armory. As a result, no personal cell phones and PDA devices will be allowed beyond the first floor.

- 2. The issue of Work-Essential communication devices, for those personnel who are employed by fire, police, EMS depts etc, has been addressed to ASU Toronto.
- 3. For those persons for whom such devices are not work-essential, please adopt the habit of leaving your personal cell phone/PDA in your vehicle.
- 4. The enforcement of this plan will commence on 15 Sep 08. Commissionaires and/or MPs will be stationed at the 1st floor elevator hallway to assist everyone with the enforcement of the new policy.

PART IV - GENERAL INTEREST

18. MEMBERS ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

The Member Assistance Program is a voluntary and confidential service, initiated by the Canadian Forces (CF) to help members (Regular Force, all Reserve Class Members, Cadets) and family members who have personal concerns that affect their personal well-being and/or work performance. These types of personal concerns can include but are not limited to: marital and family, interpersonal relations, personal and emotional, stress and burn-out, work-related (including harassment and sexual assault) and alcohol, drugs/prescription drugs. The phone number for this service is 1-800-268-7708 and is open 24 hours a day, 365 days a year.

19. DEADLINE TO COMPLETE THE QOR OF C PARA FITNESS TEST

The deadline to complete your fitness test for any member wishing to go on the B Para course is **two Wednesday's prior to the course**. To be clear no testing will be conducted a week prior to the course.

PART V - PROMOTIONS - DECORATIONS - RELEASES - TRANSFERS

20. PROMOTIONS

Nil

21. <u>DECORATIONS</u>

Nil

22. AWARDS

Nil

23. RELEASES

Nil

24. TRANSFERS/POSTINGS - IN

Nil

25. TRANSFERS - OUT

Nil

26. ATTACHED POSTED - IN

Nil

27. ATTACHED POSTED - OUT

Nil

IN PACE PARATUS

R.A. Zeidler Lieutenant-Colonel Commanding Officer